Disclaimer: The contents and accuracy of this Inuktitut translation (in the Kivalliq dialect) of the English 2008 Polar Bear Update Status Report will be reviewed by Inuit language experts prior to finalization for public distribution.
ᐸᓯᔭᒃᓴᐅᙱᓐᓂᖅ: ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖕᖏᑕ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᒍᑦ) ᖃᑉᓗᓈᓂᑑᖕᒐᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ 2008-ᒥ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕿᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᒫᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓃᑦᓗᐊᕙᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓯᙳᖅᑎᑕᐅᕆᐊᓚᐅᙱᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ.

COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑉᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓕᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᖅ

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᐃᓯᒫᓘᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ
2008-ᒥ

COSEWIC
Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada

COSEPAC
Comité sur la situation des espèces en péril au Canada

COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐅᓇ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓᑦ:

COSEWIC 2008. COSEWIC ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐸᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖕᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖕᖏᑕ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᑐᕚ, ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᖅ 75–ᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᖓᓕᒃ.

ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᖑᓖᖅᑐᑦ:

COSWEWIC 2002. COSEWIC ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐸᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖕᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖕᖏᑕ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᑐᕚ, ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᖅ 29–ᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᖓᓕᒃ.

ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᐃᐊᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑦᓴ ᑕᐃᓚ, 1999. ᐅᐸᓗᒥᒧᑦ COSEWIC ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖕᖔᑕ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᑐᕚ, ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᖅ 27–ᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᖓᓕᒃ.

ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᐃᐊᓐ, 1991. ᐅᐸᓗᒥᒧᑦ COSEWIC ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᑐᕚ, ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᖅ 24–ᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᖓᓕᒃ.

ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᐃᐊᓐ, 1986. ᐅᐸᓗᒥᒧᑦ COSEWIC ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᑐᕚ, ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᖅ 20–ᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᖓᓕᒃ.

ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ:
COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᕕᓕᐱ ᒪᒃᑲᒃᓕᓐᒥᒃ, ᒥᑦ ᑕᐃᓚᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑕ ᑕᐅᓯᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᕐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᕐᒥ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᑯᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᒪᕐᑯ ᕹᑦᑕ–ᐱᐊᓐᓯᑦᒧᑦ, ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ COSEWIC–ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ:

COSEWIC ᑎᑎᕋᕝᕕᖓᓄᑦ
ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ
ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ
ᐊᑐᕚ, ᐊᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ
K1A 0H3

ᐅᖃᓘᑖ: 819-953-3215
ᓱᑲᔪᒃᑯᑦ: 819-994-3684
ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ: COSEWIC/COSEPAC@ec.gc.ca
http://www.cosewic.gc.ca

Également disponible en français sous le titre Évaluation et Rapport de situation du COSEPAC sur l’ours blanc (*Ursus maritimus*) au Canada – Mise à jour.

ᖅᑳᓐᒐ ᑭᐊ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᒪᓐᒑᒍ:
ᓇᓄᖅ – ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᕗᐊᓐᓱᐊ ᒥᓯᐊᒧᑦ, ᓴᔅᑲᑐᓐ, ᓴᔅᑲᑦᑐᐊᓐ

©Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2008.
Catalogue No. CW69-14/351-2008E-PDF
ISBN 978-0-662-48897-2

Recycled paper

COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖓ
ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑐᒧ – ᐃᐳᓇ 2008

ᑕᐃᔫᓯᓇᒐᔪᒃᑕᖓ
ᓇᓄᖅ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᔫᓯᖓ
ᐅᖅᓴᔅ ᒥᐅᓇᑎᒪᔅ

ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ
ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᖅ

ᓱᖓᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ
ᐆᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑎᑦᓕᐊᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓯᐅᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂ ᓯᑯᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᒃᑕᐅᑐᐊᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓇᓪᓚᓇᕙᔭᖅᑐᓂ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᓪᓗᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᓪᓗᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᓐᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᓅᑲᑦᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐱᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑑᑕᐅᕙᓪᓚᑕ ᓇᓂᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᐸᑐᒋᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕗᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᑐᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᓇᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒨᖓᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᑕ, ᖃᐹᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓪᓚᑎᐊᖏᑉᐸᑕ. 2006-ᒧᑦ, ᓇᓄᕆᐊᖅᑐᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖏᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓅᖅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑰᓇᑎᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᐅᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᔪᑦ 13-ᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᖕᓂ (ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖃ 28 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ 15,500-ᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ) ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 30 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᒍᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ (36-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂᒃ). ᖃᐅᔾᔨᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓄᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᒍᑐᐊᖅ Kane Basin-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ. 7-ᖑᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᑦ (43 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᖦᖢᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᒥ) ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖓᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅ?ᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᓂ. ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᕐᕈᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ (29 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ ᑲᑎᖦᖢᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ). ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔾᔨᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑎᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓪᓕᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔨᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓯᑯᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑕᖅᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓯᒫᖅᔪᒐᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ 25-ᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᖃᖏᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᖏᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᑲᓯᕆᔭᐅᖏᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᔪᔾᔨᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᑯᖅᑭᖏᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ. ᖃᐅᔾᔨᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᑯᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᖅᑭᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑕᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓯᑯ ᓵᓪᓕᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅ. ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑲᓪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓕᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓇᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᓇᓃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᔫᑳᓐ, ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᒫᓂᑐᐸ, ᐊᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ, ᑯᐸᐃᒃ, ᓂᐅᕚᓐᑏᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᐸᑐᐊᕆ.

ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᑉᓯᒪᓂ
ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᐳᓇ 1986-ᒥ. ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᓗ ᐃᐳᓇ 1991-ᒥ. ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᐳᓇ 1999-ᒥ, ᓄᕙᒻᐸᓇ 2002-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐳᓇ 2008-ᒥ.

COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᖓ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ

ᓇᓄᖅ

ᐆᒪᔫᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖅ

ᓇᓄᖅ ᓅᑲᑕᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅ 400,000 ᐊᕐᕿᒧᑦ ᑐᖔᓂ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓯᐅᖅᐸᒃᐳᑎᒃ ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑲᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᒃ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓇᑦᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᔫᑳᓐᒥ ᓂᐅᕕᓐᑖᓐᒧᑦ (Newfoundland) ᐊᒻᒪ ᑖᐸᑐᐊᓇᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᓯᕿᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 13-ᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᖕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓃᑲᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖃᖅᐸᒃᐳᑎᒃ ᓇᑮᖓᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᐳᒋᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓇᓄᖃᖕᐅᑲᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕋᔪᓗᐊᖅᑑᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᐳᑎᑲᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᖕᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑖᕝᕗᐊᖑᔫᔭᖅᐳᑎᒡᓗ. ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᑭᑎᒋᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓅᑲᑕᓚᔪᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᓄᖃᖕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕗᒃᑑᑉ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᒃᑯᑦᓗ ᖁᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᑰᑉ ᓯᕐᑯᐸᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒡᓗ ᖃᐸᓯᓂᒃ ᖁᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᒃᑲᕐᓃᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᖕᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᕗᖅᑕᐅᑲᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᕗᒃᑕᖏᑦ

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᕗᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓯᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᓪᔪᐃᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑉᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᑯ ᓯᕐᑯᑉᑎᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᐱᕐᖔᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᑯᒦᑲᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᒥ. ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖅᑳᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ 200 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᒥᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᒥ ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ. ᓯᑲᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᑲᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᒥ, ᓴᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐱᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᖁᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ. ᓯᑯᒥ ᓯᑲᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᓯᓈᓃᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ.

ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᙵᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ

ᖁᑐᕐᖏᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᖕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᐸᖑᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ. ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᖁᑐᕐᖏᐅᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᓕᖅᑳᖓᒥᒃ ᐊᕝᕕᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᖅᑖᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᕐᕈᓂᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᒻᒪᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑳᖓᑕ. ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᖁᑐᕐᖏᐅᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ 8-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᓕᖅᐳᑎᒃ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ. ᖃᐳᔾᔨᓇᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᕗᒃᑐᑦ 25-ᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕿᒧᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗ.

ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑲᑕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᖃᐸᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᕐᑲᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᔪᑦ 13-ᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ, ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕆᐊᓂ, ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Kane Basin), ᑕᒡᕙᓐᖔᖅᑐᑦ 27.8%-ᖑᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ 15,500 ᓇᓅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᓕᖕᒋᑦ (ᐊᑯᕿᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖓ), ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ. ᓯᑕᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᖏᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓗᐊᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ (ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᕌᔫᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᓱᑲᐃᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᖃᖅᖢᓂ) ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ (ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ 29.3 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᒃᑲᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᔫᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ (13.5 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ ᑲᑎᖦᖢᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ). ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒥᖓᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᕿᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ (29.4 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ ᑲᑎᖦᖢᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ). ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖄ ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᒍᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐱᖓᓱᐃᖅᑲᓂ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᕚᕆᔭᒃᑯᑦ) ᓇᓗᓇᖅᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑐᕐᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓᓅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ (ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ, Kane Basin-ᒥ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ (ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ, ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕆᐊᓂᓗ). ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕖᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᓚ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ.

ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ

ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᒥ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ (ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᖓᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ (ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᖅᑲᔭᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ). ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᓴᓗᒪᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇ ᓯᓚᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᓚᓯᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔭᖕᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓗᒪᖏᓐᓂᐅᔪᖅ (ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕕᓃᑦ) ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᕈᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖅᑲᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. ᓯᓚ ᐅᖁᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑎᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑦᑎᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ (IPCC), ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᕈᓘᖅᑐᑦ.

ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᖓᔪᑦ

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓂᕿᑐᖅᑎᑐᐊᑦᑎᐊᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᖔᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑦᓴᕐᓂᑕᑕᓕᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖅᓱᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᑲᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓱᕈᖅᓯᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒪᒋᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᒃᐸᓕᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔫᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖃᑎᒋᐊᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕᐊᕐᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᕈᓐᓂᖕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕙᒃᑕᑦ 55-65%-ᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓇᓄᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓴᖅᑮᔭᕐᓂᒃᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ

2006-ᒥ, ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᓱᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᔫᓂᐊᓐᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᕐᒥᑦᑐᑦ II-ᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑮᐳᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑮᐳᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ). ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑮᐳᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐅᖕᖓᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᖕᒌᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓚᐊᒃᑯᑦ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᖢᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ, ᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᑲᖅᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓄᕙᒻᐸᕆ 1973-ᒥ. ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓚᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᕗᒃᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᑐᐊᕆᔫᑉ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ; ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᑦᑎᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖄ 2.9%-ᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᕗᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᕗᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᓗᒃᑖᖅᑲᔮᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒦᓚᔪᒃᑐᑦ, ᑲᕙᒪᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᖏᓐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ.

COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1977−ᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥ 1976−ᒥ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ. ᓴᖅᑭᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑯᑉᓗᒍ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. 1978−ᒥ, COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᖁᕕᖕᒥ. ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᔫᓐ 5, 2003−ᒥ, ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ. ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖓ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑎᐅᑯᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖁᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓗᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ.

COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔾᖓ

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔫᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔭᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑑᓇᓯᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓃᖓᓱᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ: ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐃᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓛᑦ, ᑎᖏᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᔪᑦ, ᓂᕿᑐᓯᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ, ᕿᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ.

COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖏᑦ

COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖅᖢᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓯᑕᒪᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕙᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ, ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᒐᖅᑲᕕᖓᓂᖕᒎᖅᑐᓂᒃ), ᐱᖓᓱᓪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᕈᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ.

ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖏᑦ
(2008)

ᐆᒪᔪᑦ	ᐆᒪᔪᑦ, ᐆᒫᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᑭᙵᒎᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖅᑲᕕᖕᓂ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ, ᐋᓂᐊᖅᓇᖅᑑᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅ▯ᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒨᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᔮᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 50−ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ.
ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓃᖅᑐᖅ (X)	ᐆᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓃᖅᑐᖅ.
ᑲᓇᑕᒦᑦᑐᓐᓃᖅᑐᖅ (XT)	ᐆᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒦᑦᑐᓐᓃᖅᑐᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᓲᖅ.
ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ (E)	ᐆᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ.
ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑑᖅᑐᖅ (T)	ᐆᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑑᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᖏᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ.
ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᖅ (SC)*	ᐆᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑑᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑑᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑑᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.
ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑑᖏᑦᑐᖅ (NAR)**	ᐆᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑑᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒍ.
ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᓈᒪᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ (DD)***	ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᒃᑲᓐᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃ% ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖓᓯᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ.

* ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ "ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑑᑦᑐᓇᖅᑐᖅ" 1990−ᒥ 1999−ᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ "ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ" 1990 ᑐᖔᓂ.

** ᑕᐃᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ "ᐃᓂᖃᖏᓐᓂᖓ" ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ "ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᖓ>"

*** "ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᖅ" ᓚᔭᐅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᓂᖓ 1994−ᒥ 1999−ᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ (ᓈᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ) ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ 1994 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ 2006−ᒥ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ — Environnement Canada, Service canadien de la faune

Canada

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐅᐸᒧᒥᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᓕᕐᕆᖕᒋᖕᒍᓂᒃ
COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᓕᕐᒪᖕᒋᑕ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖕᒍ

ᓇᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ
Ursus maritimus

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

2008

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ

1. ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖓ 5
2. ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓅᖓᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   2.1 ᑕᐃᒎᓯᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   2.2 ᖃᓄᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   2.3 ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᕿᓐᖑᕐᓂᖏᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
3. ᓇᓃᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ 8
   3.1 ᓄᓇᕗᐊᕐᒥ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   3.2 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   3.3 ᑎᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ 9
4. ᐃᓂᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   4.1 ᐃᓂᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   4.2 ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   4.3 ᐃᓂᒋᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
5. ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   5.1 ᐃᓅᓯᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᕗᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᓪᓗ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   5.2 ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   5.3 ᑎᒥᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   5.4 ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ, ᓅᑲᑕᖕᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   5.5 ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᔫᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   5.6 ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
6. ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕋᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   6.1 ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   6.2 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   6.3 ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕋᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
7. ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   7.1 ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   7.2 ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ (South Beaufort Sea) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   7.3 ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ (North Beaufort Sea) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   7.4 Viscount Melville Sound ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   7.5 Norwegian Bay ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   7.6 ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (Lancaster Sound) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   7.7 M'Clintock Channel ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   7.8 Gulf of Boothia ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   7.9 ᑲᖏᖅᓘᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (Foxe Basin) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   7.10 ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ (Western Hudsons Bay) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   7.11 ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ (Southern Hudson Bay) 45
   7.12 Kane Basin ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   7.13 ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (Baffin Bay) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   7.14 ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ (Davis Strait) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
8. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓅᖓᔪᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
9. ᓵᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓪᓗ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   9.1 ᓄᓇᕗᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓪᓗ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   9.2 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓪᓗ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
   9.3 ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ/ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
10. ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ 55
11. ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
12. ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ 58
13. ᑭᒃᑰᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕐᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

ᓇᓄᓇᐃᓯᐅᑎᑦ

ᓇᓄᓇᐃᓯᐅᑎ 1. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᓇᓄᓇᐃᓯᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕚᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ Viscount Melville (VM), Norwegian Bay (NW), Kane Basin (KB), ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (LS), ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (BB), ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ (DS), ᑕᓯᐅᓯᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊ (SH), ᑕᓯᐅᓯᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓ (WH), ᑲᖏᖅᖢᐊᓘᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ (FB), Gulf of Boothia (GB), M’Clintock Channel (MC), ᑐᒃᑑᔫᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ (SB), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔫᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ (NB). 7

ᓇᓄᓇᐃᓯᐅᑎ 2. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ. ᓇᓄᓇᐃᓯᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕚᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ Viscount Melville (VM), Norwegian Bay (NW), Kane Basin (KB), ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (LS), ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (BB), ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ (DS), ᑕᓯᐅᓯᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊ (SH), ᑕᓯᐅᓯᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓ (WH), ᑲᖏᖅᖢᐊᓘᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ (FB), Gulf of Boothia (GB), M’Clintock Channel (MC), ᑐᒃᑑᔫᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ (SB), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔫᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ (NB). 8

ᓇᓄᓇᐃᓯᐅᑎ 3. ᓴᖅᑭᒐᔪᖕᓂᖏᑦ (ᓯᓚᖕᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᑭᒻᒥᓕᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ 9.1 x 10.6 ᑭᓛᒥᑕ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᑦ (ᑖᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇ, 5.6 x 10.6 ᑭᓛᒥᑕ) ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᓛᒻᐳᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᓯᒍᑐ (ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᐸᖓᓂ) ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ). ᓴᖅᑭᒐᔪᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ (COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓯᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕋᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒻᒪᒋᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᐳᓇ 2006-ᒥ) ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᖅ: “ᓄᓇ ᐊᕙᓗᓕᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᒎᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓇᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ (ᑎᑭᕝᕙᒍ ᐃᓚᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᑎᕝᕙᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑭᒻᒥᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ).” “ᓄᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ” ᓇᓄᓇᐃᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᖓᑦ: “ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ.” 10

ᓇᓄᓇᐃᓯᐅᑎ 4. ᓯᑯᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 24-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᖓ a ᐊᒻᒪᓗ b ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓂ 1979-90 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1991-ᒥ 2002-ᒧᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᖅᖢᒋᑦ. ᐃᓚᖓ c ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 2003-ᒥ. ᓯᑰᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ 8%-ᒧᑦ, ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒌᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᖓ d, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᓯᑯᓪᓕᖅᐹᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ (b – a), ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒍᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓯᑰᑉ ᓯᓚᖕᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᖅ 1979-ᒥ 90-ᒧᑦ, ᑐᐊᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ 1991-ᒥ 2002-ᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᖄ 12%-ᒥᒃ. 17

ᓇᓄᓇᐃᓯᐅᑎ 5. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᒍᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕗᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᑯᑦ ᓴᑦᑕᒻᐸᕆᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᖢᒍ ACIA-ᑯᑦ (2004)-ᒥ. 18

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 1. ᓇᑭᓐᖒᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ (ᑕᑯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᓯᐅᑎ 1 ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ) ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐸᑎᑲᐅ ᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᑯᑦ (1999): FST (100-ᖏᖅᑕᕐᓗᒍ) ᐊᑖᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᖅᑐᖅ, DLR ᐊᑖᓂ. ᓇᓄᓇᐃᓯᐃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᕆᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖁᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᑎᑲᐅ ᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᑯᑦ (1999). ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᒃ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᓚᔾᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᕙᐅᕐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑯHᐊᒻ 1984) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ DLR ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᓇᑭᓐᖒᕐᓂᖕᖑᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᑲᕋᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᐱᑕᑲᐅ ᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪ 1997). ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᑲᐅᒥ ᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪ (1999)-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᔪᖅ 1999 ᐸᓚᒃᕙᐅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ 11

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 2. ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᑎᑲᐅ ᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᑯᑦ (1999) ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ (ᑐᑭᖓ ᓇᐅᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᐅᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᒥ 1-ᒥ). ᐊᑐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᐅᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥ (ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒻᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᐅᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᕝᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᓇᑭᙵᖅᓂᖅᒥᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᐅᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ). ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ, 13 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᙳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᑦ, 18 ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᖓᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᕿᔪᖁᑏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐸᑕᑲᐅ ᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᑯᓐᓄᑦ. (1999), ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑎᑐᑦ 1-ᑐᑦ. 12

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 3. ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᒃ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᒥ) ᓯᑎᒥᔭᐅᔪᕕᓂᕐᓂ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓄᑦ (ᓰᕐᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᕐᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᕐᕈᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᖔᖅᑐᑦ) ᐊᑎᖅᑕᑦ (ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᑦᑕᐊᓂᕐᑲᕐᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᕐᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑕᐅᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ). ᓴᖅᑭᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ 21

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 4. ᑐᑭᓕᒃ (ᑐᑭᓯᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᒥ) ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ (ᓰᕐᓗ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᑦ) ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕆᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓘᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓘᒻᒪᖔᑕᓗ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. 23

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 5. ᑐᑭᓕᒃ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ) ᓄᓇᒥ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ) ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓘᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓘᖕᒪᖔᑕᓗ ᓇᐅᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᐅᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᔭᐅᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ. 24

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖅᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ: ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 7.1-7.14 ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᒋᐊᖅᑲᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ. 31

1. ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖓ

ᑲᓇᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕᐊᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᐊᕚᒧᑦ, ᑎᐊᓐᒪᐅᒃᒧᑦ (ᑭᓪᓚᖅᑐᐃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕋᓴᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᕕᒻᐸᕆ 15, 1973-ᒥ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ "ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ." ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑐᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᕋᑦᑕ 55-65%-ᒥᐅᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓇᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐅᓇ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑉᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓕᓴᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

2. ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓅᖓᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ

2.1 ᑕᐃᔫᓯᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓗ

ᓇᑭᖕᒑᕐᓂᖓ Mammalia
Order Carnivora
ᖃᑕᖕᒍᑎᖏᑦ Ursidae
ᖃᑕᖕᒍᑎᒋᖃᑕᐅᔭᖏᑦ Ursinae
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᔫᓯᖑᑦ *Ursus maritimus* Phipps (1774), ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᓂ
ᑕᐃᔫᓯᕆᒐᔪᒃᑕᖏᑦ Polar bear, L'ours blanc, Nanuk, ᓇᓄᖅ, Wapusk

ᐲᐊᓐᑐᕆ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖅ (2001) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᑐᖃᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ, ᓕᓇᐃᔅ (1758, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 47) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᕆᑎᒪᔅᖑᓂᕋᖅᓱᒥᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕋᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᓂᒃ. ᕕᑉᔅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑎ (1774, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 185-ᒥ) ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᓚᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐲᐊᓐᑐᕆ (2001) ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓱᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒋᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐅᑉᓗᕐᓗ ᑕᐃᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᓇᓅᑉ ᕕᑉᔅ (1774)-ᒥᖕᒑᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓕᓇᐃᔅᒥᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ (1758), ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᔫᓰᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ *Thalassarctos*, *Thalarctos*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *Thalatarctos*; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, 1960-ᒥᓂ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ *Ursus maritimus*-ᒥᒃ.

2.2 ᖃᓄᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᔫᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᔾᔩᖏᓐᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᐊᒃᓱᑦ ᑐᐃᖁᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᑕ, ᐊᒃᓱᑦᑐ ᓂᐊᖁᖏᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑉᓯᓖᖅᑎᑑᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ, ᑕᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᑦᑐᓂ ᓯᒡᒍᐊ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᑦᑐᓂ ᖁᖓᓯᖓ. ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᐊᕈᑦᑕ, ᑭᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ, ᓂᕿᑐᖅᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑯᑭᖏᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐱᖕᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑎᒪᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᓇᓗᒍᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ, ᓯᖁᑉᑎᕆᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐲᔭᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒡᒐᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᒪᔪᕋᖅᓱᑎᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐳᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯᒃᑯᓪᓗ, ᕿᒫᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᒃ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᑌᓚᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦᓕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓗᖏᑦ/ᐃᑎᒪᖏᑦ ᒥᖁᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖁᒍᑕᐅᓃᑦ ᐃᑎᒐᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᐊᕐᓇᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᖏᖕᒍᑎᒃ ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐳᑎᒃᑯᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕕᓂᖏᑦ ᕿᕐᓂᖅᑑᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓯᕿᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᔭᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓ ᑕᓪᓚᕙ. ᒥᖅᑯᖏᑦ ᑕᖅᓴᖃᖕᒋᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓚᖃᖕᒋᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᑦᑐᖅᑑᔭᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᒥᖅᑯᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ, ᖁᖅᓯᖅᑑᔭᕋᓗᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᑦᑐᑦᓚᑦᑖᖅᑑᔭᕋᓗᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ. ᓇᓄᑦ ᒥᖅᑯᖏᑦ ᑲᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐳᑎᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᓕᓯᑦ, ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔭᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒋᓪᓗᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᔭᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ 800 ᑭᓗᒍᕋᒻ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᑕᑭᓂᖃᓕᕈᓐᓴᖅᓗᑎᒃ 2.8 ᒦᑕᒥᒃ ᕿᖕᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐸᒥᐅᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ (ᐲᒪᔅᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖕᒐ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒍ 1981-ᒥ). ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐅᖕᒐᑖᓅᕈᓐᓇᓗᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ 400 ᑭᓗᒍᕋᒼᔅᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2.5 ᒦᑕᒥᒃ ᑕᑭᓂᖃᕋᔫᒃᑐᑦ (ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᒻ 2003-ᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒍ).

2.3 ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑭᓐᖕᒑᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᓄᓇᒥᖕᒑᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᓂᖕᒑᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ 400,000-ᓂᒃ ᖃᖕᒋᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᑎᓂᐊᔅ 1953; ᑯᕐᑎᓐ 1964-ᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑑᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ 200,000 – 250,000 ᐊᕐᕚᒍᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᓂᖕᒑᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓕᒃᓵᑐ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓖᔅᑲᐅᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ (ᑯᕈᓐ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖕᒐ 1991-ᒥ ᑎᐅᐸᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐅᑦ 1996 a, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ b). ᑯᕈᓐ (1991) ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᔪᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓕᒃᓵᑐ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ 1%-ᒥᒃ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ 2.5% ᐅᖕᒐᑖᓃᓐᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᓪᓗ ᑲᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ. ᐊᒃᓱᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᕋᓂᒃᓯᒪᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᑏᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓕᒃᓵᓐᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᕕᔅᑳᓐᓴᓐ ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 20,000 ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ (Hᐃᑕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᓇᑎ 1993-ᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖕᒐᓂᖕᒑᖅᑐᖅ); ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕕᔅᑳᓐᓯᓐ ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓐᓇᒍ (ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓗᓂ 70,000 ᐊᑭᐅᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ), ᐃᒻᒪᖃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓕᒃᓵᓐᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᖕᒋᓂᒃ.

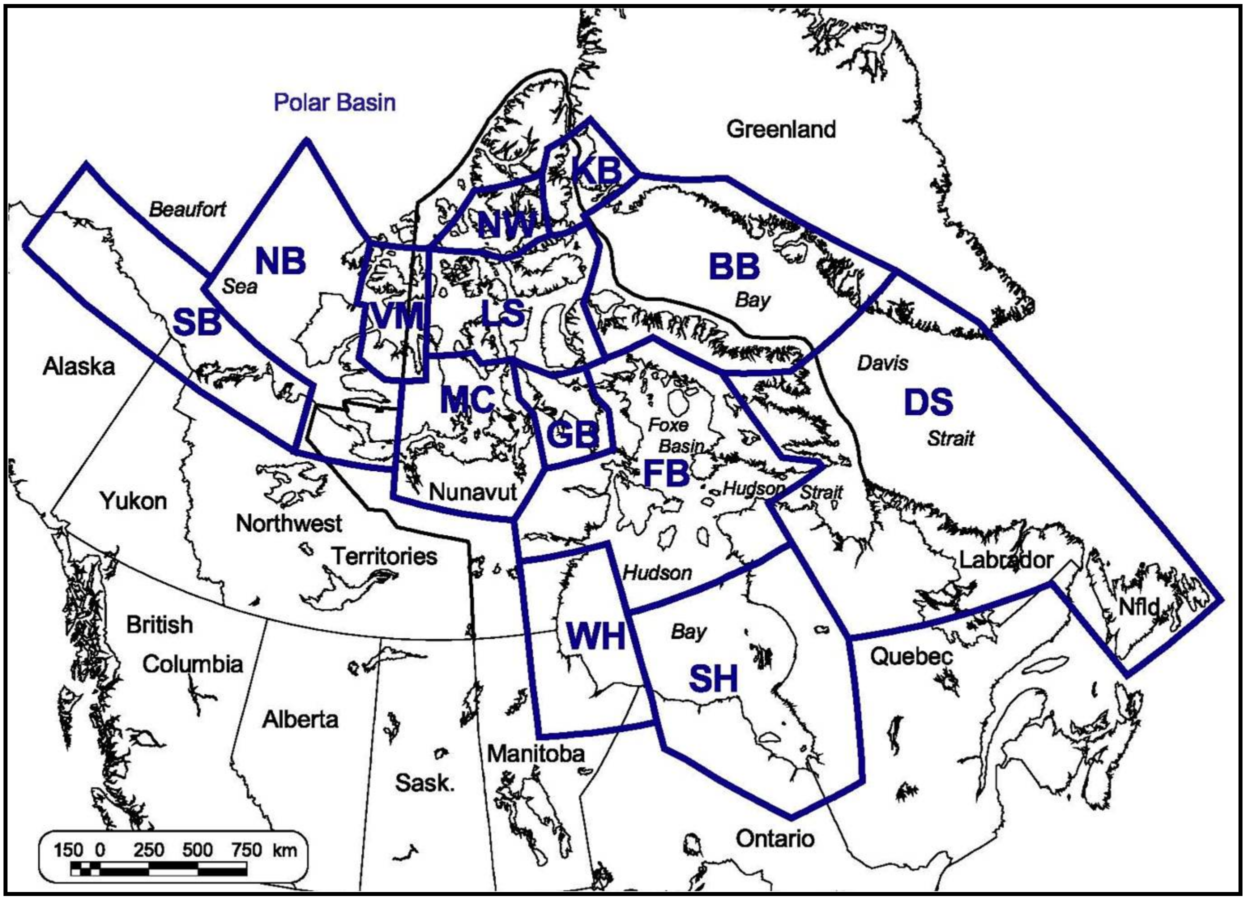
ᖃᓂᒌᒃᑑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᑦ ᑲᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᑭᓐᖕᒑᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ (ᓰᕐᓗ, ᐊᓯᐊᓂᖕᒑᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑐᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᑲHᐆᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐊᑕ ᖃᓂᖕᒐᓂ; ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒐᐅᒧᑦ (2006)). ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᖕᒑᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᖃᑎᕌᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᑐᓪᓕᐊᓂᓗ ᑭᖑᕚᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖕᒋᐅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᒪᕐᑎᓐ 1876, 1882; ᑲᕙᔅᑭ 1962, 1965, 1969-ᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᑯᖕᒋᖅ).

ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᑦᑲᐅᒧᑦ (1995, 1999-ᒥᓗ), ᑯᕝᐸᑎᓐᒧᑦ (2004-ᒥ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓵᓐᑐᔅᒧᑦ (2005-ᒥ). ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᖕᒐᓂ 3.3-ᒥ, ᓇᑭᓐᖕᒑᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2; ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᑭᓐᖕᒑᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᖕᒑᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᑕᑲᐅ (1999) ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕖᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ: ᓇᑭᓐᖕᒑᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖕᒐᓯᒃᑐᒦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ.”

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖕᒐ, ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᑐᖅᑲᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᓪᓚᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᒥᐅᖕᒐᓂ (ᑯᕐᑎᓐ 1964). ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕋᓱᒃᐸᖕᒪᑕ ᓯᑯᒥ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᒡᔪᒐᓱᒃᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐃᕈᓕᖕᓂᒻᒧ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᕆᓴᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. (ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ 2003 ᐊᑖᓃᕐᓗᓂ ᕗᑲ, ᑕᑯᓗᒍ IUCN 2006). ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓯᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 1. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓈᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐱᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ Viscount Melville (VM), Norwegian Bay (NW), Kane Basin (KB), ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (LS), ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (BB), ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ (DS), ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊ (SH), ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓ (WH), ᑲᖏᖅᓘᐊᓘᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ (FB), Gulf of Boothia (GB),

M’Clintock Channel (MC), ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ (SB), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ (NB). ᖃᐅᔨᕚᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ: IUCN/SSC ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (2006)



ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 2. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕿᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ. ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕿᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ Viscount Melville (VM), Norwegian Bay (NW), Kane Basin (KB), ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (LS), ᓵᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (BB), ᖃᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ (DS), ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊ (SH), ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᙵᖓ (WH), ᑲᖏᖅᓘᐊᓘᑉ ᑲᓇᙵᖓᓂ (FB), Gulf of Boothia (GB), M'Clintock Channel (MC), ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ (SB), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᙵᖓᓂ (NB). ᖃᐅᔨᕝᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ: ᑕᐃᓚ (2001) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (2007)

3. ᓇᓅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ

3.1 ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑕᑦ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᖔᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑯᒃᑰᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᐊᒻᔨᑐᕋᑉ 2003). ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᒫᓐᓇᐋᙳᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑦ ᑕᖅᓴᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒨᖓᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᕚᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᒥᓯᐊᐃ 2001), ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᑐᖃᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᓈᑲᑕᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐅᐸᒍᑎᑦᑎᐊᕋᐅᔭᖅᐸᒃᓗᑎᒃ (ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓖ 1995; ᐱᐊᑦᑭ 1996; ᑕᐃᓚ 2001). ᐅᐸᓗᒥ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕿᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ 19-20 ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕿᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑖᑉᑯᓇᖓᑦ 13 ᑲᓇᑕᒦᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓇᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ) (ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 1-3; ᑕᐃᓚ 2001).

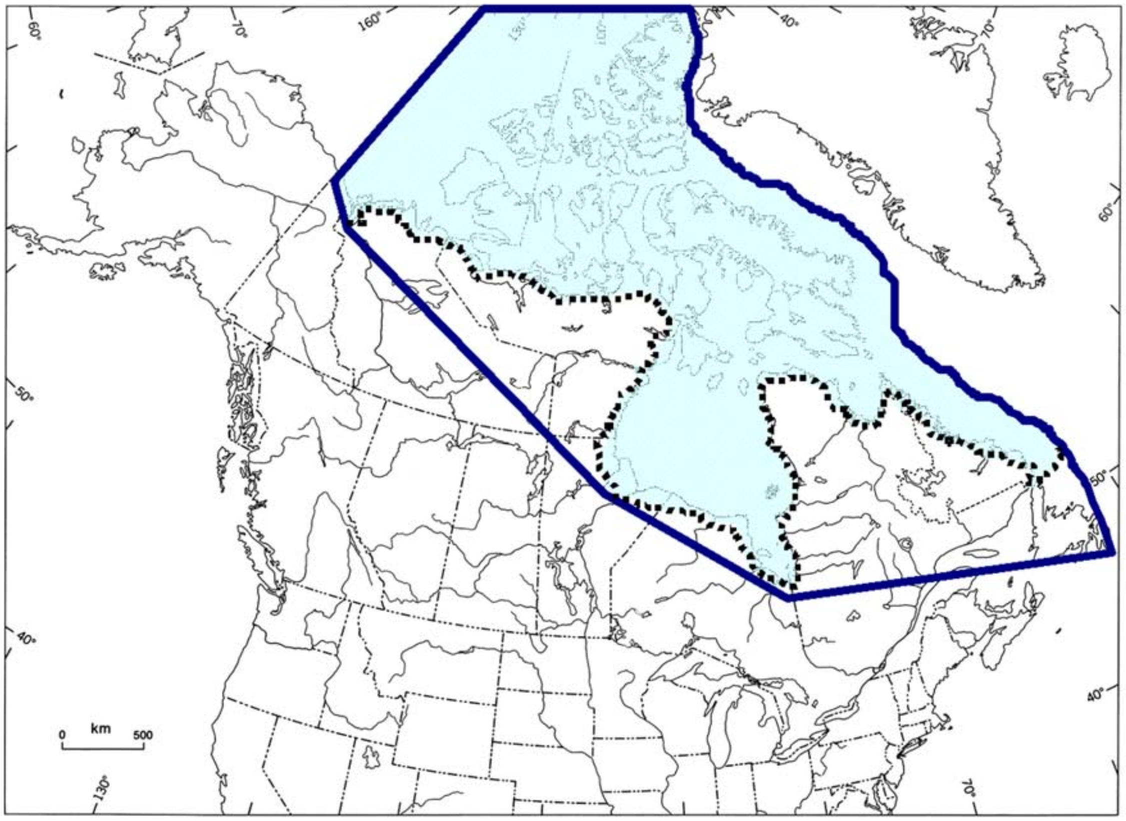
3.2 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 3) ᓂᒋᐅᑉ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᓯᑯᕐᑲᖅᐸᒃᑐᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ (ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ) ᐱᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᖅ ᓯᑯᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᓯᒡᔭᖓ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᕐᑭᑭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᓚᐸᑐᐊᕆᐅᑉ ᓯᒡᔭᖓᓄᑦ, ᓯᕐᑭᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Bering Sea ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ. ᕐᑲᑉᓲᓐᓇᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᓐᓈᓐ ᕐᑭᑭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᐃᓐ ᓗᐊᕆᓐᔅᒥ (Gulf of St. Lawrence) ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᓯᕐᑯᑦ ᓅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕐᑲᑉᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 3) ᐱᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ), ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᔅᑲᑦᑐᐊᓐ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ (ᒍᑦᔪ 2003). ᓛᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᔪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑉᐹᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (10,000 ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ), ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒐᔪᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓚᐸᑐᐊᕆᐅᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᓐᓈᓐᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᕐᑳᖕᒋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᓗᒥᐅᖓᓂ (ᓯᒥᑦ 1975; ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓕᐊᓐ 1980). ᓯᒥᑦ (1975) ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕐᑲᑉᓗᓈᑦ ᑎᑭᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓚᔪᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓂᐅᕕᓐᓈᓐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓚᐸᑐᐊᕆᐅᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ 32 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑦᕙᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖓᓂ 1770-ᒥ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᒃᑐᖅᑐᑦ Eagle River - ᐃᓯᐊᓂ). ᕐᑲᑉᓲᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓚᐸᑐᐊᕆᐅᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᓐᓈᓐᒥᓗ Hᐊᓐᓇᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓂᒡᓕᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᓱᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᐅᔪᐃᑦᑐᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ ᓯᑯᑦ) ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 1711-ᒥ 1724-ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1835-ᒥ 1849-ᒧᑦ (ᑖᒻ 1977, ᒪᒃᐱᖓᖅ 453).

3.3 ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 2) ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᕐᑯᖕᓴᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᖢᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓂᒃ (ᐱᐊᑦᑭ 1995; ᑕᐃᓚ 2001; ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ 2004). ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕋᔪᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᕐᑲᑉᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᖅᐸᑦᑎᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᔪᓄᓪᓗ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒎᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᖢᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ), ᓅᑲᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᓴᓂᓕᕈᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ 0.4-ᒥ 8.9%-ᒧᑦ (ᑕᐃᒪ 2001). ᕐᑲᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᖢᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔪᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᕕᐅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑯHᐊᒻ 1984) ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᑲᐅ 1999-ᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᓂ); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 2) ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᑭᓐᖕᓛᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ (ᐱᑕᑲᐅ 1999). ᒪᕐᑰᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᕐᑲᑉᓲᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᖑᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᕐᑰᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᑎᑲᐅ (1999) 0.091−ᒦᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ (ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖕᒋᖅᖢᐊᓘᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ), ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᕐᑲᑉᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 0.039-ᖑᓪᓗᓂ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 1). ᐱᕐᑖᒎᖓᔪᖅ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᕐᑲᑉᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᕐᑰᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑑᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒦᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐱᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᐃᑦ, ᑲᐃᔫᑦᓗ, (0.168 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 0.107, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᑦᓗᒋᑦ; ᕈᐃ 1994) ᐊᒃᖤᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᕐᑭᑎᐊᓂ (0.096; ᐳᕋᒃᑐᒥᖕᓛᖅᑐᖅ 2005−ᒥ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑲᕝᕖᑦ, ᒍᓗ ᒍᓗ (0.067; ᑲᐃᔪ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᐱᒃ 2001). ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑎᒋᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᕐᑰᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᖤᓄᑦ, ᑲᔪᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑲᐅᑦᓗᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 5 ᐸᐃᑦᑲᐅ 1997−ᒥᖕᓛᖅᑐᖅ). ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᑐᒃᑯᑦ (1999; ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 1), ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ 0.024 −ᒥ 0.061−ᒧᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᑎᑰᒃᑯᑦ (1999)ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ – ᓄᓇᑖᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑑᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑕ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ – ᓇᑭᓐᖕᓛᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᐊᔾᔨᕆᖅᑎᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᓂᖅᒍᕋᔪᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑲᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᖁᐃᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᑦ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᖁᐃᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓗᑭᑦ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᖁᐋᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᕌᓗᒃᓯᒪᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂ (ᐸᑎᑲᐅ 1999).



ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 3. ᓴᖅᑭᒐᔪᖕᓂᖅᑭᑦ (ᓯᓚᖕᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᑭᒡᓚᓚᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ 9.1 x 10.6 ᑭᓛᒥᑕ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑕᖅᑭᑦ (ᑖᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇ, 5.6 x 10.6 ᑭᓛᒥᑕ) ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑎᒃ ᓛᒻᐳᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᓯᒍᑐ (ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᑉᐱᖓᓂ) ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ). ᓴᖅᑭᒐᔪᖕᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ (COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᖅᐸᒃᑕᖅᑭᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᔭᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᐳᕆ 2006-ᒥ) ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᖅ: "ᓄᓇ ᐊᕙᓗᓕᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓇᓂ ᓇᓄᖃᖁᐃᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖁᐃᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ (ᑎᑭᕐᕙᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᑎᕐᕙᕆᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑭᒡᓚᖃᖁᐃᐅᔪᑦ)." "ᓄᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ" ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᖅᒪᑦ: "ᐱᑕᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ."

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 1. ᓇᑭᓐᖒᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᓇᓄᕿᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᖁᐃᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ (ᑕᑯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 1 ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ) ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐸᑎᑲᐅ ᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᑯᑦ (1999): FST (100-ᖅᑭᖅᑕᕐᓗᒍ) ᐊᑖᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᖅᑐᖅ, DLR ᐊᑖᓂ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᓚᔭᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᖁᐃᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᑎᑲᐅ ᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᑯᑦ (1999). ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓚᒃ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᖁᐃᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᕘᐅᕐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑯHᐊᒻ 1984) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ DLR ᑐᑭᓚᒃ ᓇᑭᓐᖒᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᒪᕿᕝᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᖁᐃᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᐱᑕᑲᐅ ᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪ 1997). ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᑲᐅᒥ ᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪ (1999)-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᔪᖅ 1999 ᐸᓚᒃᕘᐅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ

Canadian Subpopulations

	WH	FB	DS	BB	KB	LS	GB	MC	VM	NW	NB	SB	CS	FN	SV	EG
WH		0.5	1.4	3.9	3.6	3.9	3.5	5.2	4.4	4.3	5.4	5.9	6.6	5.6	5.0	5.9
FB	0.9		1.1	3.3	3.3	3.9	4.1	4.7	4.7	4.9	6.3	6.4	7.8	5.5	5.3	5.8
DS	2.1	1.4		1.6	2.1	2.6	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.7	4.6	4.9	3.1	3.2	3.8
BB	5.2	4.4	2.6		0.1	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.9	2.8	2.7	2.7
KB	5.6	4.8	3.6	0.3		1.1	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.3	4.0	3.0	2.3	2.2
LS	5.4	5.2	3.9	1.0	1.1		0.7	0.8	0.8	1.7	2.5	3.4	4.5	3.0	2.8	2.6
GB	4.8	5.1	3.6	1.4	2.1	1.0		1.1	1.3	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.8	2.8	3.0	3.1
MC	5.7	5.2	3.2	0.9	1.3	0.5	1.1		0.9	3.7	2.5	3.7	3.9	2.6	2.4	2.7
VM	6.1	6.3	4.3	1.9	2.4	1.7	1.9	0.8		2.2	1.6	2.3	3.6	2.5	2.6	2.5
NW	6.8	7.5	5.8	3.5	2.5	2.4	3.7	3.9	3.5		3.4	4.3	5.4	4.5	4.4	4.1
NB	8.1	8.9	6.5	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.3	2.7	2.6	5.2		0.5	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.3
SB	8.6	9.1	7.4	4.6	4.9	5.8	4.3	4.2	3.7	6.3	0.5		0.9	1.4	1.8	2.1
CS	9.5	10.8	8.2	5.3	6.0	6.8	5.1	5.0	5.5	7.9	0.8	1.0		1.2	1.1	1.9
FN	8.5	8.4	5.3	3.9	4.6	5.1	4.4	3.3	3.7	6.8	1.4	1.8	1.7		0.0	0.4
SV	7.6	7.9	5.3	3.1	3.2	4.1	3.9	2.5	3.5	5.9	1.0	2.2	1.3	0.2		0.4
EG	8.7	8.8	6.5	3.4	3.2	4.2	4.2	3.0	3.8	5.8	1.4	2.6	2.1	0.8	0.3	

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 2. ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᑎᑲᐅ ᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᑯᑦ (1999) ᖃᖕᒪᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔾᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ (ᑐᑭᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᒥ 1-ᒥ). ᐊᑐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥ (ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒻᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᕙᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᓇᑭᓐᖠᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓂᖅᐹᖑᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ). ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᔫᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ, 13 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓐᖠᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔾᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᑦ, 18 ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᔫᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᖖᒫᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᕿᔪᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᑲᐅ ᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᑯᓐᓄᑦ. (1999), ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑎᑐᑦ 1-ᑐᑦ. ᑎᒍᓯᓯᒪᕙᐅᔪᖅ: ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ ᐱᑕᑲᐅ ᐃᑦ ᐅᐊᒃᑯᑦ (1999)-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ 1999-ᒥ ᐸᒃᕕᐅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔩᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᓐᓂᒃ

Canadian Subpopulations

	WH	FB	DS	BB	KB	LS	GB	MC	VM	NW	NB	SB	CS	FN	SV	EG	Total
WH	**21**	6	5											1			33
FB	9	**16**	3	1	1												30
DS	1	5	**13**	4	2		2	1			1			1			30
BB			3	**13**	7	2	1	2					1	1		1	31
KB		1		9	**9**	2		2		4	1	1				1	30
LS			2	1	2	**10**	2	5	4	3				1			30
GB	1		1	4	2	3	**10**	3	3	2		1					30
MC			2			1	2	**7**	3								15
VM	1		2	1		4	2	1	**14**	1	4						30
NW	1	1		2	1	3	2		2	**17**				1			30
NB					1			1	1	1	**11**	6	6	1	1	1	30
SB							2		2		6	**11**	3	5		1	30
CS											1	7	**15**	4	1	2	30
FN	1			1				1	2		3	3	1	**8**	9	3	32
SV						1	1		2		1		1	5	**11**	9	31
EG					2				2	1	2	1	3	5	4	**11**	31

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᐳᑎᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᒫᓇᓵᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓚᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑐᖃᖏᑦ, ᑮᑦ 2005; ᓂᕐᓘᖓᔪᖅ 2008) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᑭᓐᖒᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ (ᑯᕌᑖᓐ 2004, ᓴᓐᑐᕐᔅ 2005). ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ 9–ᓂᒃ ᓅᓚᐅᑎᐊᓛᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᖅᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ (2005, ᒪᒃᐱᖓᖅ 39) ᓇᓂᓯᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑫᔭᖏᒻᒪᖘᑕ M’Clintock Channel-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Gulf of Boothia-ᒥ. ᑯᕌᑖᓐ (2004) ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑰᔪᖅ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ, ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓘᐸ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᐸ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᐸ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 2) ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖓᒍᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓚ, ᑯᕌᑖᓐ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᓚᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᖖᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖅᓱᓂᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᑭᐳᑎᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᐸ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᐸ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ (ᒫᓇᓵᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ; ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 2–ᒥ) ᐱᖅᑲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᕈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ (ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᒻ 2004).

ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᓪᓚ, ᑎᒪᓐ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓚᐊᔪᖅ) ᒫᓇᓵᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑰᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓇᔭᕐᒪᑕ COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᑕᓪᓚᒪᐅᔫᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᓪᓚᒪᐅᔫᓄᑦ ᑎᒪᓐᑯᑦ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓚᐊᔪᖅ) ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᓯᒪᔫᓄᑦ ᐸᑎᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ (1999) ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑑᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᖅᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑰᐸ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑰᔪᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᓪᓗᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᔫᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᕕᐅᔫᓄᑦ ᐸᑎᑲᐅ (1999) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑎᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ 1–ᒥ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓗᒍ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᐸ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᐸᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖓᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖅᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ (ᖃᐃᕈᓘᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᕙᓂ). ᐊᒻᓱᑐᕋᐸ (2007), ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᖓᐅᖅᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᐸ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓃᑲᑕᖅᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᑦᑕᐅᖅ

ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ. ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋ (2007) ᐊᖕᓃᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒪᓐᓗᑦ. (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ, ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᑕᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒥᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ Norwegian Bay-ᒥᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᑉᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᕐᖏᕐᓚᑦᑎᐊᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ (2007–ᒥ)).

ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᕝᓪᓕᐊᕝᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᕝᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓇᓄᕐᖆᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᕕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑲᒋᑦ COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ F5, COSEWIC ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓪᓗ, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᒻᒥᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ 2005_ᒥ). ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑐᐊᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᕕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓇᓄᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᕆᕝᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᕕᐅᕝᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᕕᐅᕝᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᒥ 2-ᒥ (ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖕᓃᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑕᐅᕝᒃᑐᑦ), ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕐᒥ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᖆᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 7).

4. ᐃᓂᒋᕝᒃᑕᖏᑦ

4.1 ᐃᓂᒋᕝᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᓯᑯ ᓇᓄᐃᔭᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᕆᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᖓᖖᑕ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᓯᑯ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐊᐳᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓅᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ (ᕕᐅᑦᓴ 1992; <ᕐ> 1995), ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᑕᐃᒖᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓯᑰᑉ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᑦᑎᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᓐ 1997; <ᕐ> ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᑯᓴ 2004). ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᕝᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓄᑦ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᕆᓪᓴᓕᓐ 1995) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓴᓂᓕᖃᖅᐅᑎᕆᔪᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᕕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐅᑭᐅᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᒥ ᓯᓈᖑᔪᓂᒃ, ᓯᓛᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᐊᓂ ᓯᑯᐃᑦ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1982; ᑭᖕᓯᓕ 1985; ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕈᓯ 1993; ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1993; ᔪᒐᓴᓐ 2000a). ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕝᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᕐᕕᐅᕝᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᕐᓂᓱᕕᐅᕝᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒨᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑯᒧᑦ ᖄᖓᓅᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ (ᓯᑐᓕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᓯᐸᑦ 1977; ᓯᒥᑦ 1980). ᖃᐃᕈᓖᑦ, ᐅᒡᔪᐃᑦ, ᑕᖅᓴᓖᑦ, ᓇᑦᑎᑦ, ᐊᐃᕖᑦ, ᕿᓇᓗᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑑᒑᓖᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᕝᖑᒥᔪᑦ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᓯᐸᑦ 1977; ᑭᓕᐊᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1978; ᕖ 1982; ᓗᓇ 1987; ᑲᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1990; ᓯᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐊᕐ 1990; ᑎᕈᓯ 2002); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖃᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᒡᔪᐃᑦ ᒥᑭᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᓂᖅᐹᖑᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᓯᐸᑦ 1977; ᓯᒥᑦ 1980; ᒪᒃᑖᓄᑦ 1997). ᐅᒡᔪᐃᑦ, ᓯᑯᒦᓚᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ (ᑕᐃᒪᐃᕐᒍᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᐃᕈᓖᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᓪᓗ), ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᕋᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᑉᓯᒪᓂᑐᖅᑲᕐᔫᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐅᒡᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᕿᓚᐅᓯᐃᓐᓇᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1977; ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ 2003). ᓇᓃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓯᑯᒦᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓯᓚ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᕆᕝᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᕈᓯ 1993; <> ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᑯᓴ 2004; ᑎᕈᓯ 2004).

ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᕐᓂᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓇᓄᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕋᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ. ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ (2007) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕐᓄᕐ (2007) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᑰᑉ ᐊᖕᓃᖏᓐᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᑦ

ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᓇᕚᑦᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓃᕌᓯᕙᔪᒃᑐᑦ. ᓅᑲᑦᑕᓪᓚᓇᒃᓴᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᑉᐳᓈᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᑐᓐᖓᕙᖃᖅᑲᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᓯᑰᑉ ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᑰᑉ ᓯᑲᒥ (ᐊᒻᓯᑐᖃᑉ 2000). ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓚ (ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᒥ,ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ, James Bay-ᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖓᓂ) ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒨᓇᐊᖃᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ (ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᔪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖓ) ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᖅᕿᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᕕᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᑖᖅ ᓯᑯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᓪᓗᒍ (ᐊᒻᓯᑐᖃᑉ 2007).

ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᑲᒥ ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯᒃᑯᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᒃᑯᑦ. ᓄᓈᕆᐊᖃᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᖏᓗᐊᖅᓂᖓᓄᑦ (50-60% ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ), ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᓃᓯᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᕕᒋᔪᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖅᓇᓪᓘᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓘᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑲᖏᑦ, ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖅᓇᓪᓗᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒪᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑲᒥ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 2004). ᓂᕿᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᖅᓴᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ (ᑐᕈᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1990). ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᒪᓂᑑᐸᐅᑉ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᓚᖓᓂ, ᑐᕈᓯ 1993; ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ, ᑕᐃᓚ, ᖁᕝᕙᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᑯᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᒃᑯᖏᑦ), ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᒐᔪᖅᓂᖃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᒍᑕᖏᖅᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᐅᕐᖓᖅᓂᒃ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᖅᓕᐊᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓯᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Hᐅᓪ 1996) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᑎᕈᓯ 2000; ᐳᕈᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑦᓱᑦᓴᓐ 2002). ᓚᐸᑐᐊᓇᒥ, ᑕᑯᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᐳᕋᓯᐅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᓕ 2006). ᕿᓇᓗᒐᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᕙᓪᔪᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ (ᑲᒃᓴᑐᐊᕝ 1997; ᐳHᐊᒻ 2005). ᓯᑯᖃᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑕᑯᓃᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᒪᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒨᖅᑯᓇᕆᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᓯᑯᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓈᖏᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᖕᒐᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓇᑎᒃ ᓯᖓᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᖃᓪᓗᐃᑦ, ᓯᑎᓅᑉᐸᖕᒪᑕ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1).

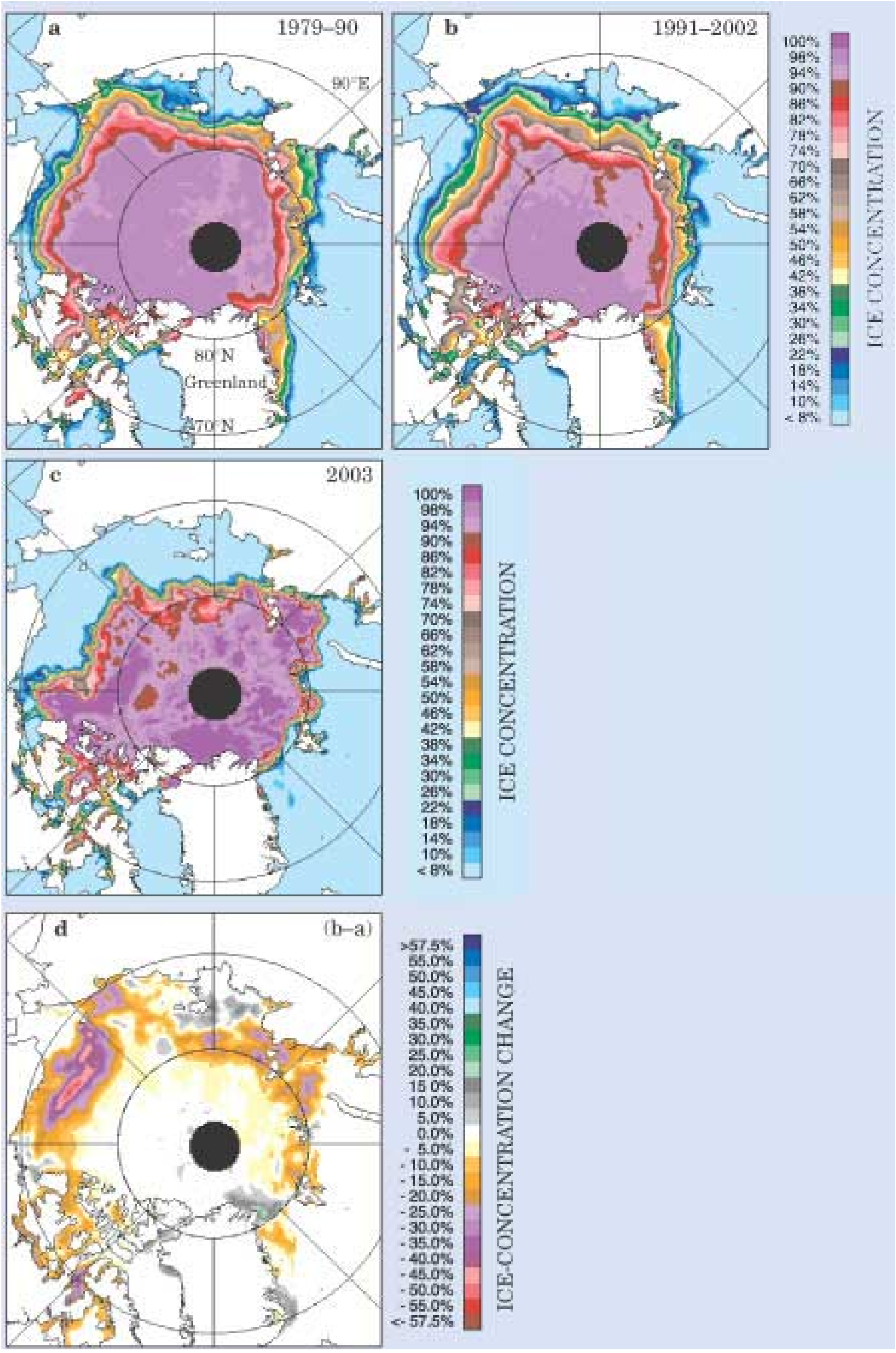
4.2 ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᖁᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᑯᐃᑦ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᔪᖅ ᓯᑯᖃᖅᒋᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑦ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᓇᕚᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐱᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᑎᖅᑲᕝᕕᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᐸᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕗᑕᓐ 2004), ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᒥᔪᖅ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᖁᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᑯ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᑯᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒥ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕚᓪᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓵᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ, ᐅᑭᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᓯᑯᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᓇᕚᑦᑕᕐᒪᖓᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐱᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓚᕆᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᑉᐱᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖅᒋᑦᑎᒍᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖅᒋᑦᑎᒍᑦ. ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖅᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᓕᓂᓯᐅᑉ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᒫᓲᑎᖏᑦ ᓵᓪᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᑯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ (ᐊᑖᑕᕼᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓐᓯ 2001; ᑕᐅᓯ 2005; ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖓ 2005; ᓂᕈᖓᔪᖅ 2008). ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᑦᑐᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᔭᐃᑦᑐᓐ, ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕆᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᖅᑲᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᐅᑉ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᓯᑯ ᓵᓪᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓯᑯᑦ ᒪᓂᖅᑲᐅᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐱᕐᖔᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯ ᓯᖁᑉᐸᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓐᓂᐅᓯᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓱᓂ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕆᓴᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓚᒥᒃᑯᑦ (2007-ᒥ) ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ 2007-ᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕐᒥ ᖁᕝᕙᐅᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᓵᔾᔨᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᖔᖅᑐᖅ

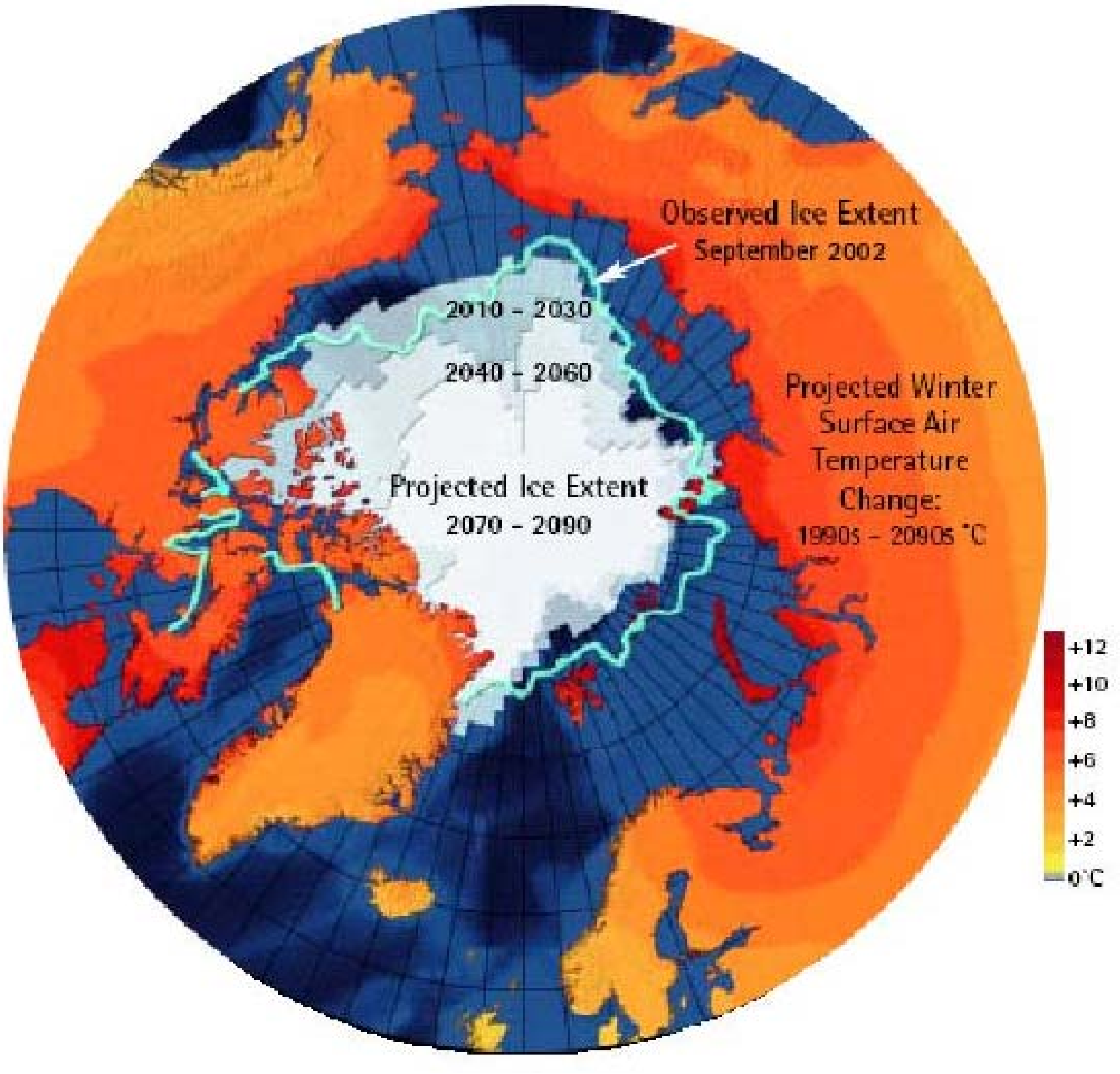
ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᙵᓚ 2.7 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 0.6% ᖁᓕᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑳᖓᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᑯ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 1978-ᒥ. ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕆᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑰᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᐊᐅᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕆᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ 7.4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2.4% ᖁᓕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓱᒍ 1979-ᒥ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᙳᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙵᑦ 1970-ᒥ. ᐊᖅᑲᐅᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑉᔪᔫᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᓯᑰᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓵᓪᓕᕆᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᙵᑦ 1 ᒦᑕᒥᒃ 1987-ᒥ 1997-ᒧᑦ. ᐱᕆᓪᓕᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᑯᑉᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᒫᒥ ᓵᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ 0.6-ᒥ 0.9 ᒦᑕᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᙳᓂᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᕆᔾᖓᓂ. ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ 1987 ᑐᖓᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᑕᓯᐅᔾᔪᕝᕙᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕆᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑕᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ (ᓇᒡ 2007; ᑕᑯᓗᒍᓗ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.10), ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ 1950 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2000, ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ ᐃᐳᓇ, ᒪᐃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔫᓐᒥ ᐅᖁᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 0.3-ᒥ 0.8°C-ᒧᑦ ᖁᓕᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑳᖓᑕ (ᓯᑭᓄ 1998; ᕗᒐᓴᓐ 2005; ᒐᒡᓇᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒨ 2005). ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᐳᓇ-ᒥ ᒪᐃᒥ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ -12.4°C-ᒥᒃ 1962-ᒥ -9.8°C-ᒧᑦ 2000-ᒥ (ᕗᒐᓴᓐ 2005). 1979-ᒥ 2004-ᒧᑦ, ᐅᐱᙲᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑰᑉ ᓯᖁᑉᑎᕐᓂᓇᕆᒃᑕᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᑰᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ (50% ᓯᑯ: 50% ᐃᒪᖅ) ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᔫᓐ ᓄᓐᖑᐊᓂ ᒪᐃ ᓄᓐᖑᐊᓄᑦ, -0.75-ᒥᒐᔫᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 0.25-ᒥ ᐅᑉᓗᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ ᐊᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᑭᓐᓴᓐ 2006). ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᑭᓐᓴᓐ (2006) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᕐᓚᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑐᕐᑳᒍᑦ ᓯᑯ ᓯᖁᑉᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ (-0.58 ± 0.19 ᐅᑉᓗᑦ/ᐅᑭᐅᖅ), ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (-0.66 ± 0.20 ᐅᑉᓗᖅ/ᐅᑭᐅᖅ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ (-0.64 ± 0.69 ᐅᑉᓗᑦ/ᐅᑭᐅᖅ). ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓯᑯᖃᕈᓐᓃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᓗᒃᑖᖅᑲᔾᔭᑦ ᐊᐅᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔾᔭᐅᑎ 4). ᓄᓇᐃᓪᓕ ᓯᑯᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓗᒃᑖᒧᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔾᔭᐅᑎ 4), ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ (ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᖏᓐᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ) ᐱᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᑑᔾᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Gulf of Boothia-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᕿᑎᖓᑕ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐸᑭᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᕆᓕᐅᓇ 2002; ᑲᒥᓱ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᑭᓴᓐ 2004).

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓯᑯᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐋᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑕᐅᔪᑦ - ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᔫᒃᑯᑦ - ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᔪᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔫᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2007-ᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕐᒥ IPCC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2004-ᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ (ACIA), ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖁᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᓯᑯᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ IPCC-ᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᑯᓇᔅᑎᓐ (2007-ᒥ). ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖁᖅᓯᕆᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᓖᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᖁᖅᓯᕆᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓃᖓᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ. 2000- ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᑉᐸ, ᐊᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᖁᖅᓯᕆᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ 5°C (ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ MMD-A1B-ᑯᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ IPCC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓇᐅᒃᑯᓗᒃᑖᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓃᑦᑐᖅ 2.8°C-ᒥ 7.8°C-ᒧᑦ. ᐅᖁᖅᓯᕆᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ. ᐊᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᖁᖅᓯᕆᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ. ᐊᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᖃᐅᓯᕐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓯᑯᖓ ᓵᓪᓕᕆᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᐃᕙᓐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ.



ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 4. ᓯᑯᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 24-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᖓ a ᐊᒻᒪᓗ b ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓂ 1979-90 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1991-ᒥ 2002-ᒧᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᖅᔪᒋᑦ. ᐃᓚᖓ c ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 2003-ᒥ. ᓯᑰᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ 8%-ᒧᑦ, ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕿᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᖓ d, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᕿᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᒃ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ (b – a), ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᕿᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᓯᑰᑉ ᓯᓕᖕᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᖅ 1979-ᒥ 90-ᒧᑦ, ᑐᐊᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ 1991-ᒥ 2002-ᒧᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖃ 12%-ᒥᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕿᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ: ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᒥᓯᒥ ᐸᑭᓴᓐᒥᓗ (2004) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ 2004-ᒥ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓄᑦ

ᓴᖅᑭᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᑰᑉ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᖏᓐᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᐅᑉ ᓄᓐᖑᐊᓂ (ᓴᑉᑕᒻᐸᕆ) ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᔪᖅ ᓯᑯᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 5−ᒥ, ᓴᖅᑭᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ACIA−ᑯᑦ (2004). ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖏᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓂ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᑯᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᖅᑭᑕᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕋᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓗᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕝᕙᐊᒥ, ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ACIA-ᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᖓᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ 2090-ᒥ ᓯᑯ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᑯ ᑭᒥᓯ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ (ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ) ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᒃᑯᑦ (ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 5).



ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 5. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᑯᑦ ᓴᑉᑕᒻᐸᕆᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒍ ACIA-ᑯᑦ (2004)-ᒥ. ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ: ACIA (2004) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᐅᑉ

ᐅᖁᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᓂᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᐊᕋᔅᕐᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᖃᐱᐅᓂᕐᒫᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑎᕐᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᓇᓄᖃᖏᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐱᐅᓂᕐᒫᓪᓗ ᑭᒻᓕᖃᖅᑐᑦ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒥᓗᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒫᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ACIA-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ IPCC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ (ᓈᕐᓗ ᐅᖁᓂᕐᒐ ᓂᒡᓚᓇᕐᓂᕐᒐ, ᐊᐅᔭᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᔪᖅ ᓯᑯᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒐ) ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓛᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐱᕝᔪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒫᓄᑦ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒋᓪᓗ) ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒐᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᑎᐊᕐᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᕐᒋᕝᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᒥ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᕐᒫᓄᑦ (ᐅᐊᕐᓇᕐᒐᓂ ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒫᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᖃᔭᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐸᔾᔭᓇᕈᓇᐊᕋᔭᕐᓂᕐᒫᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᕐᒫᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᓗᒃᑖᒥ ᓯᖁᖃᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ) ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᕐᓚᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕋᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᒋᑦᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᕐᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒐᓄᑦ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒐ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᕗᐊᕐᒋᓚᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᒐᒍᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᖁᖃᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᓪᓕᕐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᕐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒃᑰᖅᐸᒃᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒪᖃ 50-60 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᐱᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒨᕐᒐᔪᑦ ᓯᑰᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒐᓄᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓯᑕᒪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᓇᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᕋᒍᑕᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑰᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᓇᕙᒃᑕᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᕐᒋᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒫᓄᑦ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᙳᕐᒐᓂ (ᐅᐸᐅᑦ 2007; ᐃᓚᕐᒐ 7:11); ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᒐᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ (ᓇᒋ 2006, 2007b; ᐃᓚᕐᒐ 7.2); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᕐᓇᕐᒐᓂ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᒐᑕ (ᓯᑐᓕᕐ 2007; ᐃᓚᕐᒐ 7.3). ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᙳᕐᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᒐᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᔾᔪᑎᓂᕐᒫᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᒫᓂᕐᒫᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕐᒐᓄᑦ ᓯᑰᑉ; ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᒐᑕ ᐅᐊᕐᓇᕐᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᓯᒪᕐᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕐᒫᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᕐᒋᑦᑑᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᑦᑕᖅᑕᕐᒫᓄᑦ.

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑯᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔭᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ), ᐱᓕᓇᐊᕐᒍᓇᓱᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᐊᓪᓯᑐᕋᑉ 2007; ᑐᕐᓄᕐ 2007) ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐱᐅᓂᕐᒫᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᑰᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒍ ᓯᑰᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕐᒐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓕᓵᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓴᓇᐊᕐᓇᕐᒋᒻᒪᑕ: ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ (2007) ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐱᓘᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ 2/3-ᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓇᓄᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ 45–ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕓᒍᓂᒃ (ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ, ᐂᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᙳᐸᓪᓕᐊᓪᓚᓇᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᒐᓂ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᕐᒐᓂ, ᑲᕐᒋᖅᑲᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᒐ, ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᙳᕐᒐᓂ, ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᒐᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ). ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ (2007) ᐆᓴᓐᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᓇᔭᕐᒐᑦᑎᑑᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᕐᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᓇᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓇᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕐᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑲᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ.” ᑐᕐᓄᕐ (2007) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᕐᒫᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᕙᒃᑕᕐᒋᑦ (ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ) ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕙᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᐊᕐᓇᕐᒐᓂ ᓂᒋᐊᓂᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᒐᑕ). ᐃᓂᒋᕙᒃᑕᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕐᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐱᓘᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᔾᔪᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᕙᒃᑕᕐᒋᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓃᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕙᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕐᒋᑦᑐᑦ (ᑐᕐᓄ 2007). “ᓈᕐᓗ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᕐᒫᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ (PVA: ᐃᓚᕐᒐ 7), ᓇᓐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕝᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᓛᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᓪᓗ. ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑯᑕ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᕐᒋᑦᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᓃᕈᑎᒋᕙᒃᑕᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ (ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒐᓄᑦ) ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᒐᓕᕐᓂᕐᒫᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᒐᓂ 5–7–ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕐᒐᓂ 9–ᒥ.

4.3 ᐃᓂᒋᖅᑕᑦᑕᖅᑕᙱᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ *ᐃᒪᕐᔪᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ* 1996-ᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓕᐊᓂᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖅᑲᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪᒥ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᖓᓂ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᕗᓂ ᐃᕙᕝ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᒃ (9,750 km^2) ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᓯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔫᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ. ᑐᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᕐᕋᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᓕᒃ (16,340 km^2)-ᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔫᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᖏᓪᓚᑦ (ᐃᓪᓚᖁ 20 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᒥᒃ) ᓯᕗᔾᔭᖓᓂ ᐊᒪᑦᓴᓐ ᒍᕝᒥᒃ. ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑭᓐᖓᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᖁᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ (12,274 km^2) ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᔪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᓕᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ (19,707 km^2), ᓯᕐᒥᓕᒃ (22,200 km^2), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᖅ (37,775 km^2) ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᑰᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ. ᒫᓇᓵᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑑᖕᒐᑦ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᒃ ᓴᓂᕝᕙᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ (9,600 km^2) ᓚᐸᑐᐊᕆᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ. ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕖᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᔾᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᕙᐳᓯ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᒃ ᒫᓂᑐᐸᒥ (11,475 km^2) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᒃ (23,552 km^2) ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪᒥ. ᐃᕐᓂᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓯᑏᑦ Cape Tatnam-ᒦᑉᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Cape Churchill ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕝᕙᖕᒥ, ᒫᓂᑑᐸᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓖᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᑎᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑐᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓚᖁ 2.9%-ᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 3).

5. ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ

5.1 ᐃᓅᓯᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᓪᓗ

ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓕᐅᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓕᐅᓕᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖅᑲᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ 6-ᒥ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᒃ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 3). ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᒥᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 3) Kane Basin (ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓖᑦ 6-ᒥ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Norwegian Bay-ᒥ (ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓖᑦ 7).

ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᖅᑲᓕᕐᖓᒥᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᕝᕙᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ. ᖃᐸᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ ᒪᕈᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᓄᑦ; ᐲᖅᓯᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ 5.8-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑲᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ (ᑆᓯᖕ-ᐊᔅᕙᑦ 2002). ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑎᐊᖅᐹᖅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᓵᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖏᓪᓚᑕ. ᓴᓐᑐᔅ (2005) ᒫᓇᓵᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑖᑕᖑᕐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ 8-10-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᖅᑲᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ (ᕋᒻᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1988; ᑎᕈᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1998; ᓵᑦᑐᔅ 2005).

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 3. ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᒃ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᕋᓇᓱᒃᑐᒥ) ᓯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᕕᓂᕐᓂ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓄᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᖕᖏᖅᑐᑦ) ᐊᑎᖅᑕᑦ (ᐱᖕᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑖᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᕐᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ). ᓴᖅᑭᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᖕᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ

ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕖᑦ (ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕖᕐ)	ᐊᑎᖅᑕᑦ (ᐊᕐᕿᒎᓖᑦ 0) ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ	ᐊᕐᕿᒎᓖᑦ 4 LPR	ᐊᕐᕿᒎᓖᑦ 5 LPR	ᐊᕐᕿᒎᓖᑦ 6 LPR	ᐊᕐᕿᒎᓖᑦ 7+ LPR
□□□□□□□ □□□ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2005)	1.587 (0.073)	0.096 (0.120)	0.881 (0.398)	1.000 (0.167)	1.000 (0.167)
Gulf of Boothia (ᑕᐃᓚ 2008c)	1.648 (0.098)	0.000 (0)	0.194 (0.178)	0.467 (0.168)	0.965 (0.300)
Kane Basin (ᑕᐃᓚ 2008a)	1.667 (0.083)	0.000 (0)	0.000 (0)	0.357 (0.731)	0.978 (0.085)
ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2008b)	1.688 (0.012)	0.000 (0)	0.107 (0.050)	0.312 (0.210)	0.954 (0.083)
M'Clintock Channel (ᑕᐃᓚ 2006)	1.680 (0.147)	0.000 (0)	0.111 (0.101)	0.191 (0.289)	0.928 (0.334)
□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□ (PBTC 2007)	1.756 (0.166)	0.118 (0.183)	0.283 (0.515)	0.883 (0.622)	0.883 (0.622)
Norwegian Bay (ᑕᐃᓚ 2008b)	1.714 (0.081)	0.000 (0)	0.000 (0)	0.000 (0)	0.689 (0.534)
ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ (ᕋᒋ. 2006)[a]	1.750 (0.170)	0.000 (0)	0.470 (0.090)	0.470 (0.090)	0.470 (0.090)
ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ (PBTC 2007)[b]	1.575 (0.116)	0.087 (0.202)	0.966 (0.821)	0.967 (0.022)	0.967 (0.022)
Viscount Melville (ᑕᐃᓚ. 2002)	1.640 (0.125)	0.000 (0)	0.623 (0.414)	0.872 (0.712)	0.872 (0.712)
ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ (IUCN/SSC 2006 and PBTC 2007)[c]	1.540 (0.110)	0.000 (0)	0.257 (0.442)	0.790 (0.180)	0.790 (0.180)

[a]ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓚᔪᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕿᒎᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕋᒋ (2007b). ᓂᕈᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕋᒋᒧᑦ (ᐊᓚᒃᑲᒥ ᖃᐅᔮᓵᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᖕᑯᓇᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲ) 2007–ᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᖕᒋᑦ.
[b]ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᖅ IUCN/SSC-ᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᐅᔪᓄᑦ (2006)
[c] ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᒥ 3–ᒥ IUCN/SSC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᐅᔪᓄᑦ (2006), ᐅᐸᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᓯᒥ.

ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓯᖓᐃᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᒦᑦᓯᒥ, ᔫᓐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓂᖅᐸᙳᓯᒪᕚᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᐳᕆᐅᑉ ᓄᙳᐊᓂ ᒪᐃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ (ᐸᓪᒧ 1988; ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ 2003). ᓯᖓᐃᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ (ᕙᒻᓴᑦ 1963; ᕋᒻᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓐᐳᕋᒃ 1986), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑲᖅᐸᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐸᕆᒥ (ᐸᓪᒧ 1988). ᓯᖓᐃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑑᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᖕᓂ, ᖃᐹᓇᐅᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ 50% ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ (ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᑐᖖᓂ) ᓯᖓᐃᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ) ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓕᐅᓕᖅᐸᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕿᒎᕿᖕᖓᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ Kane Basin; ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 3) ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ 100%-ᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ (ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ; ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 3).

ᓯᖓᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓯᑎᓅᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᐸᐅᑉ ᓄᖕᒍᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᕐᕉᒃᓗᓐᓃᒃ ᐃᓅᕚᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓄᕚᒻᐸᕆᐅᑉ ᔭᓄᐊᕆᐅᑉᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ (Hᐅᕆᖕᑕᓐ 1968; ᑐᕈᓱ 1992); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᕐᓂᓲᑦ ᓇᑖᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᑖᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒋᑦ. ᓯᕿᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓚᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐳᑎᒥ (ᓯᕿᑦ ᑯᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓚᔪᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐸᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ (ᑲᓛᒃ

1997)), ᓴᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐳᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓃᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᔾᔪᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓱᒃᔭᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂᖓᓂ ᓇᑦᑎᖃᖅᔪᒃᑑᑉ ᐅᐱᕐᓛᒃᑯᑦ (Hᐅᓇᙵᓐ 1968; ᐳᕈᓪ-ᐱᐊᓂᑦ 1977, ᓱᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓐᑐᓇᐊᓱᒃ 1992; ᒥᐊᓱᐃ 1994; ᑲᒃᓴᑐᐊᕝ 1997; ᕗᒐᓴᓐ 2000b; ᕙᓐ ᑎ ᕕᐅᑦ 2003; ᓗᐃᔅ 2006), ᑭᓱᐊᓂᓂ ᑕᓱᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᙳᓇᙳᑕ ᓇᓄᕆᑦ ᓱᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ 120 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᒥᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᙱᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓱᑎᖃᕕᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᓂᒃ (ᑯᓂᓇᔅᑭ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᓇᕕᑦ 1983; ᕋᒻᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᑐᓂᖕ 1990; ᓚᓐ 2004; ᓇᑦᓱᑦᓴᓐ 2005). ᐊᒻᓱᑐᕋᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᑦᓄ (1994) ᑕᑯᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓱᖓᐃᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᑏᑦ ᓱᑯᓂᒐᔪᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᙱᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔫᙱᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᑏᑦ ᓱᑯᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᓱᐃᒧᑦ (1994) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕗᒐᓴᓐᒧᑦ (2000b) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᐱᓪᓚᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᙱᓐᓄᑦ, ᓱᖓᐃᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᑎᒋᔭᐅᙱᙵᖅᐳᑎᒃ. ᕕᑦᐸᒃ (2007) ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔫᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖅ ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ, ᓱᑏᑦ ᓱᑯᒥ ᓄᙳᐸᑦᑎᐊᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᙵᑕ 62 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒥᒃ (1985–1994) 37 ᐳᓇᓐᑎᒥᒃ (1998–2004) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓱᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓂᒃ ᐊᓱᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓂᙵᓄᑦ ᓱᑯᖃᕆᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᕐᓂᙵᓄᑦᑐ.

ᐊᑎᖅᑕᖅᑖᙳᔭᕿᙵᒥᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ 0.6 ᑭᓗᓖᒻᒥ. ᐊᒫᒪᒃᑎᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓱᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᕕᑉᔪᐊᓇᐅᑉ ᓄᓐᙶᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐳᓇᐅᑉ ᕿᑎᐊᓄᑦ, ᓇᓅᓐᓂᙱᑦ ᒪᓂᒃᑯᕆᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓂ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᐃᑦ 10-12-ᓂᒃ ᑭᓗᓖᒻᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᖃᓂᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ (ᕋᒻᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᑐᓂᖕ 1988; ᑎᕈᓱ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᑐᓂᖕ 1995a). ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦᓂ ᐊᒃᓚᒍᓄᑦ ᑲᔫᖅᑐᓄᑦ (ᕗᒐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑲᓚᒡᓂᓐ 2000), ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ (ᑐᑭᓱᒋᐊᕈᑎ 3).

ᓂᑦᕗ (1980) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓚ (1987) ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᙱᓐᓂᕐᓄᑦ 3.6 ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ. ᑕᓱᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉᓂ ᐱᙳᓇᙳᓂ, 1980-ᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓂᕌᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ , 40% ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᒃᑰᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᕋᒻᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᑐᓂᖕ 1988), ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓂᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂ (ᑐᕈᓱ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᑐᓂᖕ 1995a).

ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓂᐊᓂᙱᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᖏᒻᒪᑦ, ᖃᐃᔨᓴᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᐸᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓱᔪᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᕐᒪᙲᑕ ᓲᕐᓗ IUCN/SSC–ᑯᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓂᐊᓂᙱᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑉᔴᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᐸᓪᓂᐊᓂᕋᔭᕐᓂᙱᓐᓄᑦ). IUCN/SSC–ᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᓂᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔫᙱᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪ% (2006: ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 31) ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎᒃ 15–ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓂᐊᓂᐅᕗᒃᑐᒃᑯᑦ: “ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᓪᓂᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖅᑖᕌᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓂᐊᓂᓇᕗᒃᑕᙱᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓂᐊᕙᙱᓐᓂᙱᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓪᓗᒍ (ᕿᓂᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ = 0.5 x 20 ᐊᕐᕌᒎᔪᑦ). “COSEWIC ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓂᐊᓂᙱᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᑭᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ: ᐅᑭᐅᓇᔭᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓂᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖓᓂ ᐅᐱᕐᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᖃᖅᐳᑎᒃ ᑕᓖᖓᒥᐊᖅ ᓇᓄᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒐᔪᙱᒻᒪᑕ. ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᕋᒋᒧᑦ (2006) ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᕋᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᑎᒋᓂᙱᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ (ᒪᓂᒃᑯᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᒥ 3–ᒥ ᕋᒋ (2006)–ᑯᑦ). ᐅᑭᐅᒧᑦ 1967–ᒥ 1989–ᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 20 ᐅᖓᑖᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓃᑦ 25–ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖃᕐᓂᙱᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒋᔭᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᖃᓕᕐᖅᑐᓄᑦ 9.9–ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖃᕋᔫᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ. 1990–ᒥ 2006–ᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓇᔭᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᖅ 11.7–ᒦᑦᑐᖅ. ᑕᓱᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᙵᙳᓄᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓃᕐᓂᓇᕗᒃᑕᙱᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᕋᒋ (2007–ᑯᑦ) ᐃᓱᒪᓯᒪᔪᑦ 12.7–ᒦᓐᓂᙳᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᓪᓂᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗ. ᐅᓇ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓂᐊᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ 12–ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓇᔭᐅᒐᔫᒃᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑎᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑎᑐᑦ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᕋᓂᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᕋᓂᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑦᔾᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᒃᑰᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒐᔪᒃᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᕋᓂᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖓᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓭᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖑᔮᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ (ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓖᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥ ᓯᑕᒪᓄᑦ), ᐃᓐᓇᕈᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓕᖅᑐᑦ (ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓖᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓄᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ (ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓖᑦ 21 ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ). ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ 30-ᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᑦ ᑕᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐃᕐᓂᐊᖑᖅᓵᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓖᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥ ᓯᑕᒪᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᕙᔪᖕᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᕈᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖓᔪᒃᓖᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᕋᓂᒧᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᓅᕋᓂᒧᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 4) ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓅᕋᓂᒧᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 5) ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᐳᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᒥ. ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᕋᓂᒧᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖑᓇᓯᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᓵᖏᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓇᓄᖃᖅᕕᑦ (ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕕᖦ)	ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ					ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ				
	ᖃᓄᐃᖏᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᑦ					ᖃᓄᐃᖏᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᑦ				
	0	**1**	**2–4**	**5–20**	**>20**	**0**	**1**	**2–4**	**5–20**	**>20**
□□□□□□□ □□□ (ᑕᐃᓕ 2005)	0.538 (0.094)	0.879 (0.049)	0.879 (0.049)	0.923 (0.024)	0.874 (0.062)	0.600 (0.096)	0.901 (0.045)	0.901 (0.045)	0.940 (0.021)	0.913 (0.047)
Gulf of Boothia (ᑕᐃᓕ 2008c)	0.817 (0.201)	0.875 (0.085)	0.875 (0.085)	0.935 (0.040)	0.935 (0.040)	0.817 (0.201)	0.875 (0.085)	0.875 (0.085)	0.935 (0.040)	0.935 (0.040)
Kane Basin (ᑕᐃᓕ 2008a)	0.308 (0.172)	0.617 (0.180)	0.617 (0.180)	0.957 (0.046)	0.957 (0.046)	0.374 (0.180)	0.686 (0.157)	0.686 (0.157)	0.967 (0.043)	0.967 (0.043)
ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ[a] (ᑕᐃᓕ 2008b)	0.633 (0.123)	0.790 (0.073)	0.790 (0.073)	0.892 (0.030)	0.653 (0.085)	0.749 (0.105)	0.879 (0.050)	0.879 (0.050)	0.936 (0.019)	0.758 (0.054)
M’Clintock Channel (ᑕᐃᓕ 2006a)	0.620 (0.15)	0.900 (0.04)	0.900 (0.04)	0.880 (0.04)	0.880 (0.04)	0.620 (0.15)	0.900 (0.04)	0.900 (0.04)	0.900 (0.04)	0.900 (0.04)
ᑐᒃᑑᔾᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ. 2007)[b]	0.487 (0.173)	0.248 (0.124)	0.826 (0.073)	0.818 (0.071)	0.581 (0.104)	0.605 (0.170)	0.348 (0.147)	0.895 (0.046)	0.89 (0.044)	0.713 (0.079)
Norwegian Bay[a] (ᑕᐃᓕ 2008b)	0.633 (0.123)	0.790 (0.073)	0.790 (0.073)	0.892 (0.030)	0.653 (0.085)	0.749 (0.105)	0.879 (0.050)	0.879 (0.050)	0.936 (0.019)	0.758 (0.054)
□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ (ᕋᒥ 2006)	0.430 (0.110)	0.920 (0.040)	0.920 (0.040)	0.920 (0.040)	0.920 (0.040)	0.430 (0.110)	0.920 (0.040)	0.920 (0.040)	0.920 (0.040)	0.920 (0.040)
ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊ (ᐅᐸᐅᑦ 2007)[c]	0.492 (0.143)	0.485 (0.143)	0.812 (0.076)	0.811 (0.076)	0.293 (0.143)	0.645 (0.135)	0.640 (0.136)	0.893 (0.052)	0.892 (0.052)	0.444 (0.148)
Viscount Melville (ᑕᐃᓕ 2002)	0.448 (0.216)	0.774 (0.081)	0.774 (0.081)	0.774 (0.081)	0.774 (0.081)	0.693 (0.183)	0.905 (0.026)	0.905 (0.026)	0.905 (0.026)	0.905 (0.026)
ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐ[d,e] (ᕋᒥ 2007a)	0.620 (0.020)	0.620 (0.020)	0.810 (0.015) 0.720 (0.020	0.900 (0.005)	0.750 (0.020) 0.650 (0.031)	0.700 (0.020)	0.700 (0.020)	0.860 (0.015) 0.780 (0.020)	0.930 (0.005)	0.810 (0.015) 0.720 (0.031)

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 4. **ᑐᑭᓕᒃ (ᑐᑭᓯᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᒥ) ᑲᑎᙵᒋᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᑦ) ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑖᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓇᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓘᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓘᒻᒪᖔᑕᓗ ᓇᓄᖃᖅᕕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᔾᔨᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᖅᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ.**

[a] ᖃᓄᐃᖏᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Norwegian Bay-ᒧᑦ (ᑕᖁᓗᒍ ᑕᐃᓕ 2008b ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 7.6. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.5).

[b] 2003–2005 ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒪᔪᒃᑐᑦ. ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒪᔪᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓯᓕᔪᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ ᑭᒃᓕᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ 1.96−ᖁᑦ. ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔩᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᖏᕐᒋᑎ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ (ᐊᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ) ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᑕᖁᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 7.3)

[c] 2004−ᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒪᔪᒃᑐᑦ. ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᖅᐳᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᒍ 3.92−ᒧᑦ.

[d] ᖃᓄᐃᖏᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑖᑦ 5−ᒥ 20−ᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᖕᓄᑦ 5−ᒥ 19−ᒧᑦ; ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 20 ᑐᖕᖓᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖕᖓᔪᑦ.

e ᕋᒋ (2007a) ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᕝᕙᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔾᔪᐊᐸ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖖᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ 95 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒧᑦ. ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑭᑦᑑᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᕐᑯᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᓪᓗ, ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᒍ 1.96−ᑯᑦ. ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2−ᒥ 4−ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 20 ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᑰᖋᐊᐸ ᖃᓂᖖᓂ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᕋᒋ (2007a)). ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᑦᑑᓂᖅᑭᑦᑕ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖅᑭᑦ 2−ᒥ 4−ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 20 ᑐᖖᓂ ᐊᕐᕿᒍᓖᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔾᔪᐊᐸ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖖᓂ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒃᑯᑦ 0.72−ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 0.65−ᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 0.78−ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 0.72−ᒥ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ. ᓱᓕᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓐᓂᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔾᔪᐊᐸ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖖᓂ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖖᓃᑦᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ (ᕋᒋ, ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ, USGS, ᐊᓚᔅᑲᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔩᑦ, ᐃᖅᑯᓇᑦ ᐊᓛᔅᑲ).

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 5. ᑐᑭᓕᒃ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ) ᓄᓇᒥ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ) ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕿᒍᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓘᖅᒪᖖᑕ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓘᖅᒪᖖᑕᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᖅᑲᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖅᑭᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᑦ (ᓱᕈᓪᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕖᑦ)	ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ					ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ				
	ᓄᓇᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᑭᑦ					ᓄᓇᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᑭᑦ				
	0	1	2–4	5–20	>20	0	1	2–4	5–20	>20
□□□□□□□ □□□ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2005)	0.570 (0.094)	0.938 (0.045)	0.938 (0.045)	0.947 (0.022)	0.887 (0.060)	0.620 (0.095)	0.938 (0.042)	0.938 (0.042)	0.953 (0.020)	0.919 (0.050)
Gulf of Boothia (ᑕᐃᓚ. 2008c)	0.817 (0.201)	0.907 (0.084)	0.907 (0.084)	0.959 (0.039)	0.959 (0.039)	0.817 (0.201)	0.907 (0.084)	0.907 (0.084)	0.959 (0.039)	0.959 (0.039)
Kane Basin (ᑕᐃᓚ 2008a)	0.345 (0.200)	0.663 (0.197)	0.663 (0.197)	0.997 (0.026)	0.997 (0.026)	0.410 (0.200)	0.756 (0.159)	0.756 (0.159)	0.997 (0.026)	0.997 (0.026)
ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ[a] (ᑕᐃᓚ 2008b)	0.634 (0.123)	0.838 (0.075)	0.838 (0.075)	0.974 (0.030)	0.715 (0.095)	0.750 (0.104)	0.898 (0.005)	0.898 (0.005)	0.946 (0.018)	0.771 (0.054)
M'Clintock Channel (ᑕᐃᓚ 2006a)	0.619 (0.151)	0.983 (0.034)	0.983 (0.034)	0.977 (0.033)	0.977 (0.033)	0.619 (0.151)	0.983 (0.034)	0.983 (0.034)	0.921 (0.046)	0.921 (0.046)
□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□ (ᓯᑐᓕᖅ 2007)[b]	0.489 (0.173)	0.928 (0.080)	0.906 (0.073)	0.940 (0.071)	0.859 (0.104)	0.607 (0.170)	0.931 (0.080)	0.956 (0.046)	0.929 (0.044)	0.730 (0.079)
Norwegian Bay[a] (ᑕᐃᓚ 2008b)	0.634 (0.123)	0.838 (0.075)	0.838 (0.075)	0.974 (0.030)	0.715 (0.095)	0.750 (0.104)	0.898 (0.005)	0.898 (0.005)	0.946 (0.018)	0.771 (0.054)
□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□[c] (ᕋᒋ 2006, 2007b)	0.430 (0.11)	0.930 (0.040)	0.930 (0.040)	0.930 (0.040)	0.930 (0.040)	0.430 (0.11)	0.930 (0.040)	0.930 (0.040)	0.930 (0.040)	0.930 (0.040)
ᑕᓯᐅᔾᔪᐊᐸ ᓂᒋᐊ[d] (ᐅᐸᐅᑦ 2007)	0.492 (0.143)	0.517 (0.143)	0.929 (0.076)	0.892 (0.076)	0.556 (0.143)	0.645 (0.135)	0.645 (0.136)	0.973 (0.052)	0.951 (0.052)	0.523 (0.148)
Viscount Melville (ᑕᐃᓚ 2002)	0.448 (0.216)	0.924 (0.109)	0.924 (0.109)	0.924 (0.109)	0.924 (0.109)	0.693 (0.183)	0.957 (0.028)	0.957 (0.028)	0.957 (0.028)	0.957 (0.028)
ᑕᓯᐅᔾᔪᐊᐸ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖖᓂ[e] (ᕋᒋ 2007a)	0.710	0.710	0.940 0.780	0.940	0.820 0.680	0.730	0.920	0.920 0.820	0.930	0.820 0.720

a ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Norwegian Bay-ᒧᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 7.6 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.5).

b ᓄᓇᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᑭᑦᑕ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔫ*ᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖖᓂ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᑦᑐᓄᓪᓗ. ᐊᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔫᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕆᐊᑕ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ (ᐃᓇᖅᑭᖅᓱᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ) ᑐᒃᑑᔫᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖖᓂ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᕝᕙᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᑦ (ᓯᑐᕐᓕᖅ 2007) ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖓᑕ ᑐᖓᐅᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ. ᑐᒃᑑᔫ*ᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕆᐊᓂ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᒪᕿᓕᖓᓕᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ.

c ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕋᒋᒧᑦ (USGS, ᐊᓚᔅᑲᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔩᑦ, ᐊᖁᓇᕐᒃ ᐊᓚᔅᑲ).

d ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐊᕐᕿᒍᒥ (2004) ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᐅᑦ (2007) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᖢᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2000−ᒧᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓘᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓘᓂᖅᑭᑦ/ᐊᕐᕿᒍᖅᑭᓪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᐸᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖅᑭᑦᑎᒍᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ (N=681) ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᓂ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑯᑉᓗᒋᑦ. ᐊᑐᖅᖢᒍ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕿᒍᒋᔭᖅᑭᑦ ᓇᓐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖅᑭᓪᓗ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ (36.2 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 2002−ᒥ 2007−ᒧᑦ) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᓪᓗ/ᐊᕐᕿᒍᕆᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᐸᐅᑉᒧᑦ. ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᖃᑉᓯᓪᓗ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ. ᓄᓇᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᕝᕙᒋᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓴᖅᑭᕝᕙᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᕝᕙᒋᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ).

e ᓄᓇᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕋᒋᒧᑦ (2007a) ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᑑᒃ ᒪᕿᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 2−ᒥ 4−ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 20 ᐅᖓᑖᓂ ᐊᕐᕿᒍᓕᖕᓄᑦ. ᖁᓖᓂ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᓕᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓇᒋᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᖓᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑰᖋᐊᕐᒥ, ᐊᑖᓂ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᑭᓐᖑᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑰᖋᐊᕐᒥ ᒪᓂᑐᐸᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ. ᕋᒋ (2007a) ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓯᒪᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓅᓇ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ; ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 6) ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᒃ ᑲᑎᕝᕙᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ.

5.2 ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔮᒪᔭᐅᒨᑦ ᓵᓚᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᑭᓱᐊᓂᓕ, ᑭᒻᓕᖅᑲᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᖭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓇᔾᔨᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑐᖁᑎᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓯᖓᐃᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᖁᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᔪᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓚᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᓚᓛᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ 1985; ᑎᕈᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓚ 1994; ᑕᐃᓚ 1994; ᑎᕈᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓅᒡ 1999; ᑕᐃᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓕ 2002). ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᕈᑎᔪᓐᓃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓚᔪᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᒥᙵᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ) ᐃᓚᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᖃᐸᔾᔪᓇᕈᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᕈᓚᐅᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐸᔾᔪᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ (ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ 2006)). ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᒻᓕᖅᑲᑎᑦᑎᓇᔾᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 6.3-ᒥ.

5.3 ᑎᒥᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓ

ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓅᑉ ᑎᒥᖓᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᑉ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᓂᕆᖏᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᒦᒃᑳᖓᒥᒃ ᓱᖁᖃᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᑎᕈᓐᓇᖏᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (50-60% ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ). ᓄᓇᒦᒃᑳᖓᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᒥᓚᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ, ᓇᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐸᐸᑐᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᔪᔾᔮᓇᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᐊᖅᑲᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓱᖁᖅᑳᖅᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᒃᑯᑦ (ᕋᒻᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Hᐊᑉᓴᓐ 1991; ᑐᕈᓯ 1993; ᐊᑦᑭᓐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕋᒻᓯ 1995). ᓯᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᐊᓂᒃᑳᖓᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᔭᓇᐊᕌᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᕿᒪᐃᓐᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᓇᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᖓᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓂᓇᖏᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᕌᑦ 8-ᓄᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑐᓐᓇᖁᑉᓗᒋᑦ (ᐊᑦᑭᓐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕋᒻᓯ 1995). ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕿᓪᓕᕚᓪᓕᓲᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᓘᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᓗᑕᒫᑦ ᓂᕆᖏᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᑐᕈᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᕐ 1995a; ᐸᓕᔅᓴᒃ 2002), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᖓᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᕿᓪᓕᕚᓪᓕᓲᑦ 43%-ᒥᒃ (ᐊᑦᑭᓐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕋᒻᓯ 1995). ᐃᕐᓂᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᔪᓄᑦ (ᐊᑦᑭᓐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕌᒻᓯ 1995), ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑲᑎᐊᕈᓇᖁᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖅᑲᖅᑕᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕆᐊᓖᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᐳᒍ ᐃᓱᐊᓂ, ᓂᕆᖏᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑳᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᓗ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᙵᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᕋᓂᒍᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ 2003). ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖅᑭᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 6.3-ᒥ.

5.4 ᐊᖏᕐᓇᕗᒃᑕᖏᑦ, ᓅᑲᖕᓂᕗᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᕐᑲᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓪᓗᑎᒃ (ᑩᒐᓴ 1999), ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᓴᑐᐊᖅ ᓇᒨᖓᐅᕗᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᓕᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᒥᓯᐃ 2001). ᓈᓚᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᖁᖓᓯᕈᑎᖅᑯᒋᑦ ᑭᓯᒥ ᐃᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓚᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᖑᓯᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᕝᕕᒋᓇᓱᖕᓂᐊᖅᑯᒋᑦ (ᐊᖑᓯᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᖁᖓᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓂᐊᕐᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ); ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᖑᓯᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓅᑲᖕᓂᕗᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓗᐊᕋᓘᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᕆᒍᑕᓖᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᖅᖏᕐᕋᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᒃᑐᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ 940 ᑭᓛᒥᑕ 540,700 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᒧᑦ ($\bar{x}$ = 125,500 km², SD = 113,795, *n* = 93; ᑩᒐᓴ 1999). ᐊᖏᕐᕋᓇᔭᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔩᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔩᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑯᑎᒃ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᑲᔾᔫᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᐅᒃᑲᕐᓂᕐᓂᖅ (ᑩᒐᓴ 1999; ᒥᓯᐊᐃ 2001). ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔫᑉ ᐊᖏᕐᓇᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓯᑯᓕᖕᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 66% ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ (ᑩᒐᓴ 1999). ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᓯᑯᕐᑲᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᒃᓴᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᑉᑯᓂᖓᓂᐅᖓᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓗᒃᑖᖅ ᓯᑯᕐᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᑉᑯᐊᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒃᓴᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓗᒃᑖᒥ ᓇᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᑯᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᑩᒐᓴ 1999).

ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓅᑲᓪᕕᐅᕗᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᓅᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᐅᖓᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᕊᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᓂᕗᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᓱᑲᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 0.5–2.1 km/h (ᓴᓯᓐ 1983; ᑐᕐᓄ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓯᑐᕋᑉ 1995; ᐳᐊᓐ 1997; ᐊᓪᓯᑐᕋᑉ 2000; ᑩᒐᓴ 2001). ᓅᑲᖕᓂᖅᐹᖑᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᐃᒥ ᔫᓐᒧᑦ ᔪᓚᐃᒧᑦ, ᐃᓯᒪᕆᑉᓗᒍᓗ ᓯᑰᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᓂᓗ ᓇᑦᑎᐊᖑᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᐸᑎᔅᓯᓂᐊᖅ-ᐊᔅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ 1999; ᐊᓪᓯᑐᕋᑉ 2003). ᒪᐅᓇᓴ (2003) ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓅᑲᖕᓂᕗᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᕖᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓖᑦ ᓯᑯᑦ ᓵᓪᓕᕗᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ, ᓅᑲᖏᓐᓂᖅᐹᖑᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᒻᒪᖄ ᓯᓚᑐᖕᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᑦ, ᓇᑎᕈᓇᐃᓪᓕᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓅᑲᒍᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᒥᐅᑕᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᓂᒡᓕᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᒥᓯᐃ 1992, 1994).

ᓯᖓᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓅᑲᖕᓂᕗᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᑎᓅᕋᖓᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᓕᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1), ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓯᖓᐃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓯᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᐳᑎᓄᑦ ᓴᐅᓯᒪᕗᒃᑐᑦ 0.5 - ᓯᑕᒪᓄᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ (Hᐊᓇᖕᑕᓐ 1968) ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᓇᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓱᓕᓇᖏᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᖏᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ (ᕚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Hᐊᓐᓴ 1987). ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓯᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔩᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᓯᑰᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓅᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᖕᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ (ᑩᒐᓴ 2000b). ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ, ᓯᑯ ᐊᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒦᕐᑲᑦᑕᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓯᑯᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓃᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓯᕿᓂᕐᒥᐅᓂᓗ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1977; ᑐᑭᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1990), ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1980; ᑩᒐᓴ 1997; ᑕᐃᓚ 2005), ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1980; ᑩᒐᓴ 1997; ᑕᐃᓚ 2005), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᑐᑕᐃᓚ, ᐅᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᔮᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐅᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ). ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᕆᐊᖃᓕᕋᖓᒥᒃ, ᓅᑲᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᓇᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᑕᕐᑲᐃᖅᓯᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓘᔭᕋᖓᒥᒃ ᓯᖓᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓯᑎᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᓰᑦ (ᑩᒐᓴ 1997, 1998; ᓚᓐ 2004).

ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓐᓇᙳᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᓐᓇᙳᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᑯᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕋᓗᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᔭᕋᓂᖕᒪᒥᒃ, ᖁᖓᓯᕈᑎᖅᑕᐅᒐᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒥᑭᒃᓴᓕᖅᓴᕋᐃᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᑭᓐᖒᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ (ᑯᕋᑉᑕᓐ 2004; ᓵᑐᔅ 2005). ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ Gulf of Boothia-ᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ M’Clintock Channel-ᒥ (ᓵᓐᑐᔅ 2005), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ, ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ, ᑲᖏᖅᖢᐊᓘᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖ

ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ (ᑯᕋᐸᑕᓐ 2004) ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖓᑕ ᓇᓄᖃᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕆᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ. ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᓯᒪᕗᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓅᑲᑦᒑᕆᐅᕗᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᓖᑦ ᖁᖓᓯᕈᑎᓖᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓖ 1995; ᐱᐊᑦᑭ 1996) - ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᑭᓐᖕᒑᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖑᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᓗᐊᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᖃᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2).

5.5 ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᒡᔪᖕᓂᒃ. ᐊᓯᔾᔩᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᒡᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓅᓐᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔩᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒡᔪᖃᕆᐅᕗᒃᑐᓂᒃ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᖅᑐᒦᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ) ᓇᓄᖃᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 3, 4, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 6-ᒥ.

5.6 ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ

ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑯᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒍᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓯᓚ ᖃᓄᐃᙯᓗᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔩᑲᑦᑕᑦᑕᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᓴᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥ, ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ (ᐊᑖᑕᒃᕼᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓐᓯ 2001; ᑮᑦ 2005) ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᑲᑦᒑᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᓱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᒑᖏᒃᑐᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᒃᑕᑯᓂᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᔪᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᓇᐃᒪᔭᕐᓗᒃᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓘᓐᓅᑦ) ᓂᕿᖠᕈᓐᓇᕈᑎᒃ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔮᔪᒪᒃᑲᐅᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᓲᔪᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓕᓃᑦ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓘᓐᓅᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᔪᒪᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᒪᒧᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔫᒥᒍᓱᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᖕᒑᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᖁᐊᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ) ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᕐᑯᔾᔪᑕᐅᔫᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1988b; ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᐸ 1989; ᑐᕈᓱ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1991). ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑕᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᕖᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1990-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᒪᒃᑖᓄᑦ 1997), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᐸ ᐃᒥᖓᓂ ᐃᓖᕖᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖄᖏᖅᓴᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᑕᐅᔅᓕ 2005), ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᔭᖏᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 4.1-ᒥ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᕗᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᑲᓪᓚᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑦᑕᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖓᓚᐃᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᔭᓕᐊᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐸᐅᖕᖓᐃᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓪᓚᕆᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᑯ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᕕᒋᓪᓗᒍ.

6. ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ

ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᓅᓐᓂᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓅᖕᖓᔪᑦ (ᓂᕿᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕋᔅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᑦᑎᕋᓱᖕᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ). ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕘᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᑫᔭᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕘᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ (ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕕᓃᑦ) ᓇᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ. ᒫᓇᓵᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓯᒪᓪᓚᕆᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᓇᔭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓕᓚᔪᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᕈᓯ 1993; ᐸᕐᐳ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᑯᓴ 2004; ᑐᕈᓯ 2004; ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐹᑭᓐᓴᓐ 2006), ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᕐᑲᖏᓐᓅᖕᖓᔪᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᑕᐅᔅᓕ 2005), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ 2006; ᒪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒋᓕᓴᓐ 2006) ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕐᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓱᓕ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1999; ᐅᐸᐅᑦ 2006), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓇᓵᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᓄᓇᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᕋᒍ 2006, 2007) ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᐸᖑᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓯᒪᐅᑉ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᓕᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᕈᑕᐅᓕᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ 4.2). ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᕆᒍᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ.

6.1 ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᒫᓇᓵᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐱᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ USGS ᐊᓖᔅᑲᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᔾᔪᑎᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᓯᕗᓂᑐᕐᑳᒍᑦ ᓯᑯ ᓯᕐᑯᐸᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᓕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐸᓯᓐᓇᕈᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ (ᕈᒋ 2007; ᑕᑯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 4.2), ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᓯᓚ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕐᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. ᒪᕐᕉᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒍᑎᔪᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᖅᑲᔭᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᕐᕆᒍᕐᑲᕋᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓘᓚᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓘᓚᓗᐊᖅᐸᓪᓘᓐᓅᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᑯᒥᖕᖒᖅᑎᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕖᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᐱᕐᖓᒃᑯᑦ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1999). ᖃᐱᔫᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕝᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᖓᓂ (ᐃᓚᖓ 7.10) ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᕿᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ (ᕋᒋ 2007b; ᕉᑦ 2007).

ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ, ᓇᑦᑎᕐᑲᕋᔪᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ (ᕗᖓᓴᓐ 2005; ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 2005); ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᒃᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐸᔾᔫᓇᕈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᒻᒪᖄ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔮᓗᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑯᓇᒋᑦ: 1) ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐸᔫᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ; ᐅᑯᐊᓘᓐᓃᑦ 2) ᓯᑯ ᓯᕐᑯᐸᑎᖅᓴᕋᐃᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᕐᑯᐃᒃᑎᓚᐅᖅᑳᖅᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᐸᑦ ᓂᕆᑦᑕᐃᓕᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᓕᖅᑰᑎᒃ, ᖃᐸᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐸᔫᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ ᐅᑯᐊᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐸᔫᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᑕ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕝᕙᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᒫᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋ ᖃᐸᔫᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔾᔭᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᑲᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ, ᕋᒋ (2007) ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᐅᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ (ᕆᑦᓴᑦᓴᓐ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᖔᖅᑐᖅ, ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᕋᒋ 2007), ᐃᒻᒪᖄ ᐱᔪᓇᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓅᖅᑲᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᔾᔪᑎᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯ ᓯᕐᑯᐸᑎᕋᐃᓐᓂᖓ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᕋᒋᒧᑦ (2007). ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓕ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᔾᔪᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᕐᑯᐸᑎᕋᐃᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᕋᓂᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᓂ.

ᑐᕌᓯ (2004) ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᖃᓂᑦᑐᒧᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᕌᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᑎᐊᓕᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ, Viscount Melville Sound, ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓ, Norwegian Bay, Kane Basin x7ml Arctic Basin), ᐃᓚᕗᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑲᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᔪᔪᒻᒪᓇᖏᒃ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓇᖅ ᓇᑎᖅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑦ (ᑭᖕᓯᓕ 1985). ᖃᓂᑦᑐᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒃᑰᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓇᓄᖃᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᓯᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ (ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓ 4.2 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.10), ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓚᑦᑖᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᖅᓯᒪᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ (ᐃᓚᖓ 7.11), ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕚᓪᓕᐊᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ (ᐅᐸᐅᑦ 2007). ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒍ ᓄᑖᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᖅᑳᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑯᓕᓇᕐᑭ (1992−ᒥ), ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᓐᑎᐅᕆᔫᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ 641−ᒦᑦᑐᑦ (95 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ CI 401−881) 1986−ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 681 2005−ᒥ (95 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ CI 401-961) (ᐅᐸᐅᑦ 2007).

ᓇᑐᓇᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓱᓕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥᒃ (ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ) ᓇᓄᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒐᔪᒃᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥ (ᔅᕐᓄ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᔦᒃ 1980), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖅᑰᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓇᖏᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᑯᒥ (ᑐᕌᓯ 2004). ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓇᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓚᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᖅᑯᒻᒥᐊᕐᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒪᒃᑯᑦ (ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ) ᓯᑯᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

6.2 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᖅ ᖃᓂᓐᓂᖅᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓛᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓐᓄᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑎᒃ. ᐅᑭᐅᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓘᓐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓘᓐᓂᖏᓪᓗ, ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᖕᒪᖔᑕ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1). ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒫᑐᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ, ᐱᑐᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᐸᑐᒥᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 9.3). ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔭᐅᑐᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓐᓄᒃᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ, ᐊᐃᑦᑖᖑᒐᓗᐊᖅᑐ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ M'Clintock Channel-ᒨᖓᔪᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2006a) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Viscount Melville Sound (ᑕᐃᓚ 2002). ᐅᐸᑐᒥ, ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ (34.0 ᓇᓄᕐᑭᑦ (1979-1999) ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ 2.1 ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ (2001-2006) M'Clintock Channel-ᒧᑦ; 19.6 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ (1985-1990) ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᑎᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ 4.2 ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ (2001- 2006) Viscount Melville Sound-ᒧᑦ) ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᒧᖕᖔᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᕐᑯᑉᑐᒥᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᓂ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2002, 2006a), ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᖅᓯᒪᓪᓚᑎᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6, ᐃᓚᖓ 7.4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.7). ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Kane Basin-ᒧᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 7.12 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.13).

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔭᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ Kane Basin ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ (ᐃᓚᖓ 7.12 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.13), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑉᑐᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓅᕋᓂᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 7.10). ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ

ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂᓗ ᐃᓚᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓪᓚᕆᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᖄᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Kane Basin-ᒥ ᒫᓐᓇᔅᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ (2005-2006 ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ 98-ᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 135 ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓄᕐ; ᓇᓄᕆᓇᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑦ 2007). ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓇᓄᖏᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᓚᒧᑦ (2005) ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᖑᓴᓗᐊᕐᑯᓇᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᕿᑐᑕᒫᒧᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖄ 90 ᓇᓄᑦ 1997-ᒧᕐ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᖅ , ᔭᓄᐊᕆ 2006-ᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᕆᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᓂ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᖄᐹᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ Kane Basin-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ (ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔮᔭᕆᐊᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ 100-ᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ/ᐊᕐᕿᑐᑕᒫᕐ; ᓇᓄᕆᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ 2006), ᑭᖑᒻᒨᖓᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖄᐹᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᕿᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6) ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔫᖏᑦᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ/ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᒪᓕᖓᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ Kane Basin-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᐊᖑᓗᐊᖅᑑᔭᖅᑐᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6, ᐃᓚᖓ 7.12 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.13).

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ: ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 7.1-7.14 ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᒋᐊᖅᑯᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ.

ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ (ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᕖᑦ)	ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ		ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ		ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ		ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ			2008-ᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ
	ᐅᑭᐅᒥ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕ ᐅᔪᑦ	95% CI of N_1	ᐅᑭᐅᒥ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕ ᐅᔪᑦ	95% CI of N_2	ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᑦ (ᓇᓄᐃᑦ/ ᐅᑭᐅᒥ)	2002–2007 ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ (ᓇᓄᐃᑦ/ ᐅᑭᐅᒥ)	λ ± 1 SE[b] ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᔪᑦ	PVA[c]	λ ± 1 SE ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᓯᑦᑕᐃᓕᔾᔪᑎ ᒃᑯᑦ[d]	ᒪᓕᒃᑲᓕᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂ ᖏᑦ[e]
ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2005, IUCN/SSC ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2006)	2074 (1998)	1544–2604	1546 (2004)	690–2402	105 + Greenland	232.4	0.861 ± 0.075	0.998	1.054 ± 0.027	ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ (ᐱ ᑲᒃ. 2006, PBTC 2007)	900 (1980)	n/a	2251 (2006)	n/a	52 + Greenland, Quebec	60.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ[f]
□□□□□□□ □□□ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2006b, IUCN/SSC ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2006)	2119 (1996)	1421–2817	2300[g] (2004)	1780–2820[h]	106 + Quebec	98.6	n/a	n/a	n/a	ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ
Gulf of Boothia (ᑕᐃᓚ. 2008c)	n/a	n/a	1528 (2000)	953–2093	74	56.4	1.025 ± 0.032	0.067	1.065 ± 0.019	ᐃᓚᕿᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ
Kane Basin (ᑕᐃᓚ. 2008a)	n/a	n/a	164 (1998)	94–234	5 + Greenland	12.8	0.935 ± 0.027	0.999	1.010 ± 0.010	ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ
ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ (ᑕᐃᓚ. 2008b)	1031 (1979)	795–1267	2541 (1998)	1759–3323	85	82.4	1.001 ± 0.014	0.260	1.023 ± 0.012	ᓱᕐᕋᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ
M'Clintock Channel (ᑕᐃᓚ 2006a)	700 (1978)	n/a	284 (2000)	166–402	3	1.8	1.022 ± 0.015	<0.001	1.031 ± 0.038	ᐃᓚᕿᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ
□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ. 2007)	867 (1986)	726–1008	1200 (2006)	825–1135	65	34.4	0.994 ± 0.023[j]	0.419[j]	1.031 ± 0.021[j]	ᓱᕐᕋᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ[j]
Norwegian Bay (ᑕᐃᓚ. 2008c)	n/a	n/a	190 (1998)	102–278	4	3.0	0.997 ± 0.026	0.439	1.006 ± 0.016	ᓱᕐᕋᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ?
□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ (ᕋᒥ 2006, 2007b)	1800 (1983)	1300–2500[h]	1526 (2006)	1211–1841	81	53.4	0.938 ± 0.030	0.945	0.980 ± 0.029	ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ
ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ (ᐅᐸᐅᑦ 2007a,b)	641 (1986)	401–881	681[k] (2005)	401–961	25 + Ontario, Quebec	36.2	0.969 ± 0.055[l]	0.670[l]	1.028 ± 0.076[l]	ᓱᕐᕋᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ[l]
Viscount Melville Sound (ᑕᐃᓚ2002)	161 (1993)	121–201	215 (1996)	99– 331	7	4.8	1.037 ± 0.033	0.072	1.059 ± 0.063	ᐃᓚᕿᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ
ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓ[m] (ᕋᒥ 2007a)	1194 (1987)	1020–1368	935 (2005)	794–1076	46 + Manitoba	46.8	0.940 ± 0.013 0.903 ± 0.014	0.999 0.999	0.999 ± 0.011 0.964 ± 0.011	ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ
TOTAL	Current estimate 15000 (11000–19000)[n]				>643	734.6[o]	n/a	n/a	n/a	ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ[p]

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6-ᒧᑦ.

[a] ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 3–ᒥ 5–ᒨᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ RISKMAN-ᐊᑐᖅᖢᒍ. ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᒥ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᕐᒋᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᕐᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖁᒃᓴᓱᖏᓪᓗᓂ.

[b] ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᖢᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᓐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ (2002–2007) ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ; ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ (1.0 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᑉᐹᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᒫᓇᒨᕆᔪᑦ ᒫᓇᕋᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ.

[c] ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ RISKMAN-ᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ 30 ᐳᓇᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᑉᐹᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ 36–ᓂᒃ ᐊᕌᒍᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕆᓯᐃᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᕿᑐᙵᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ (ᖕ2 ᐊᕌᒍᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ, ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1), ᐊᑐᖅᖢᑎᒃ 2,500–ᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ. ᖃᑉᐹᓇᕈᓇᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᔾᔭᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᓯᒪᓇᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᒃᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (1,000 ᑐᖕᒫᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᕆᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᑉᓯᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᕐᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 7.1 ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑕ.

[d] ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᒧᑦ (ᐃᓱᐊᓄᑦ) ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᒋᐸᑕ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ). ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᖃᑎᒌᒃᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᑉᐹᓇᕈᓇᐊᕐᒋᑦᑐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ 0–ᒥᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᕕᓇᓱᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ.

[e] ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ 2008–ᒥ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᐸᓗᒍ ᓄᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔭᕐᓂᕋᐃᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕋᐃᔪᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ: 1) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔭᐅᔪᖅ N1-ᒥ N2-ᒧᑦ; 2) ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ PVA-ᑯᑦ (ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 3) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

[f] ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᑕᖅᑭᓕᖅᑐᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ). ᓇᓗᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᕚᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ (ᐋᒃᐹ 2006).

[g] ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᕐᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᕙᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

[h] ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᐹᓇᐅᓂᖅᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐸᒃᑯᓪᓘᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᒥ.

[i] ᑐᖓᐅᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ 1979–ᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ (ᓯᕗᓐᐳᒃ 1982) ᐊᔾᔨᐅᕆᑦᑐᓪᒪᕆᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ 1998–ᒥ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2008b). ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᓚᒧᑦ (2008b) ᐊᕐᒥᓂᖅᓴᓪᓚᕆᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᒧᑦ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᒋᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᑕᐃᓚ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᕐᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓐᐳᒧᑦ (1982).

[j] ᓯᑐᓕᕐ (2007) ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᕆᓪᓚᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᐹᓇᐅᓗᐊᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ. ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑐᓇᕐᓂᕆᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᓯᑐᓕᕐᒥ(2007) ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᖓᐅᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᑎᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕆᐊᓄᑦ (ᕋᒋ 2006, 2007b; ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 4). ᑕᒪᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ.

[k] ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᑦ (2007)-ᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᐸᕐᒥ ᑐᖓᐅᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓱᓕᓪᓚᑦᑖᖅᑐᒃᑰᕐᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ 70–ᒥ 110–ᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ.

[l] ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᔭᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᓕᖏᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᓕᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᖓᐅᑦᑎᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖓᒍᑦ (2007) ᑐᖓᐅᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑕᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ. ᐊᑐᖅᖢᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐅᐸᐅᑦ (2007) ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ 1980–ᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᖢᒍ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᑉᐹᓇᕈᓇᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᒍ.

[m] ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕌᒍᓕᕐᓄᑦ 2–ᒥ 4–ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 20 ᑐᖕᒫᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᖢᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᒥ 5–ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕋᒋᒃᑯᑦ (2007a).

[n] ᑲᑎᕐᖢᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᓗᒃᑖᖅᑲᔭᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᕐᒍᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᖃᑉᐹᓇᐅᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᖃᓂᓐᓂᖅᐹᕐᒍᓇᓱᒃᖢᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᓕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᖢᒋᑦ ᖃᕆᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑕ.

[o] ᑲᑎᕐᖢᒋᑦ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᕕᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᑲᑎᕐᖢᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2002–2007 ᑕᐃᒫᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 4.9 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒫᓗᔪᕐᓂᕆᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒥ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᓂᒃ (2008).

[p] ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᕙᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᑦ 13-ᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ (ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ, ᑐᒃᑑᔭ*ᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ, ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Kane Basin), ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ 27.8>ᓴᓐᑎ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᒍᒃᑖᖅᖢᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ 15,500 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓈᓄᒃᕕᐅᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᓚᓕᕐᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒡᓗ (ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓂ), ᖃᑉᐹᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ. ᓯᑕᒪᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ (ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓ, ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ, Norwegian Bay-ᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ) ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓗᐊᔾᔭᕐᒋᑦᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ (ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ 1.0 (ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᕌᕈᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐅ?ᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᑉᐹᓇᕈᓇᐊᕌᕈᔪᒃᑐᑦ). ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ (Viscount Melville Sound, M'Clintock Channel, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Gulf of BoothiaH ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ (13.5 ᐳᓇᑎᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᕐᖢᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ). ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕐᒋᓐᓇᕋᓚᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᕐᒋᖅᖢᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ (ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ 29.4 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᕐᖢᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ). ᑲᑎᕐᖢᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᑉᐹᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓱᑲᐃᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ.

ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᖁᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᑎᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ. ᐃᒻᒪᖄ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᕈᓘᔾᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᑐᕈᓯ 2004; ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕿᓐᓴᓐ 2006). ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 6-ᒥ, ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᕝᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᕐᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒦᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᕐᕆᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᕝᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᓛᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖑᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᒃᑑᔾᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᖓ (ᓯᓕᑉ 2006) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓ (ᒪᒃᑖᓄᑦ 1997; ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1999; ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕿᓐᓴᓐ 2006), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᐊᕐᕆᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ. ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕿᓐᓴᓐ (2006) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖕᖓᓂ, ᓯᑯ ᓯᖁᑎᑲᐅᑎᒋᒃᐸᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕋᓪᓚᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ, ᐱᖃᑖᒎᕈᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂᓗ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 4 ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕿᓐᓴᓐ (2006)). ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᕝᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᕆᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐱᕋᓪᓚᒃᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑲᑦᒃᓯᒪᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔭᖅᑐᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ/ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ/ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 7). ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐱᕋᓪᓚᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᕝᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ, ᐊᐅᕙᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᕝᓪᓕᖁᑉᐳᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᑲᔭᖅ ᓇᓄᖃᖏᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ 2005-ᒥ (IUCN\SSC ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑦ 2006); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᕝᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓪᓚᑦᑖᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᖓᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖁᐃᒃᑎᓯᒪᕙᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕋᓪᓚᒃᑎᐅᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓯᑰᑉ ᓯᖁᑉᐱᖅᓵᓕᓂᖓᓄᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕿᓐᓴᓐ 2006).

ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 7.1; ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 6) ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᖅᐱᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔾᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐃᓕᔭᐅᖁᔭᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐸᔫᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᔭᓈᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒋᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᓇᓄᖃᖅᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒦᓂᕐᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᕐᒋᑦᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᖅᐱᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 6), ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᓂᖏᑦ.

6.3 ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖅᑲᐅᔪᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 5.2-ᒥ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑎᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑎᑐᑦ, ᑐᖁᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᖏᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᕈᑎᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᓯᑯ ᐃᑉᔪᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᑉᔪᓂᖓ ᐃᓅᐊᕐᕆᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ) ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᓱᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᕿᕐᓂᖅᑐᓄᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ 1994). ᑕᒪᐃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕚᔪᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᖅᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕌᖓᑕ. ᓂᕆᐅᓇᕐᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᓇᓄᖃᖅᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑉᐳᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒪᑕ, ᑕᐃᑉᓯᒪᓂᓕ, ᑐᓐᖓᕚᖃᖅᓴᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓴᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓱᓇᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕙᔪᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓇᕆᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᓂ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒥᓗᒍ, ᐊᓯᑐᖅ 2006) ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐊᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᒥ ᓇᓄᖃᖅᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐸᔫᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᖁᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕝᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᕈᑎᖏᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᖅᐱᕐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᒫᓇᕆᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᕈᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᒋᓐᓂᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 6).

1960 ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ, ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᒻᒃᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᕿᓂᕝᕙᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ

ᐃᓚᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐸᕝᕚᓭᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᐱᒃᑭᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᐸᖅᑎᕆᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑰᑎᒃ (ᐊᑖᑕᒃHᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓐᓯ 2001; ᑮᑦ 2005), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓚᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᕐᑰᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐸᕝᕚᓭᕆᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᕗᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᕝᕕᐅᓂᖓ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᖏᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥ ᑯᕕᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ. ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᓪᓚᕆᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑯᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑯᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᒥᑭᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ (ᐅᐊᕆᖠᓚᓐ 1981, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1990; ᑐᕈᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1991). ᒦᓇᓭᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑯᕙᓐᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᐃᑦ (ᑐᕐᓄ 2001) ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖃᓗᐊᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᑑᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕆᐊ) ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥ ᑯᕕᔪᖃᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᒦᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔮᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒥᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᑕ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᖃᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᒍ 3.3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 10^6 ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᖅ (ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 17.4×10^8 ft^3 (ᐅᖅᓱᖅ) ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᑐᕋᕐᒥ (ᑐᑭᒪᓐᑦ 2006), ᖃᓕᕇᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕝᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ Norwegian Bay-ᒥ, ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ, Viscount Melville Sound-ᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑑᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᖓᓂᒃ 2.3×10^8 ft^3 ᐅᖅᓱᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ (ᑐᑭᒪᓐᑦ 2006). ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᖅ 1.0×10^7 ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖃᐅᓯᕝᕕᒃ (ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 9.7×10^8 ft^3 (ᐅᖅᓱᖅ) ᐅᖅᓯᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᑑᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ/ᒪᒃᑲᓯ ᑎᐅᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ (ᑐᑭᒪᓐᑦ 2006) ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑑᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖑᓭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓂᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ) ᑎᑎᕋᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᓐᓂᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᕚᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᕝᕕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐳᐊᓐ 1991; ᓄᐊᓯᑐᕋᒻ 1988; 1998; ᓄᐊᓯᑐᕋᒻ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᒍᐃᕐ 1994; ᐳᕐᓐHᐊᕝᑦ 1996; ᓕᑦᓯ 1995; Hᐊᓐᓄᓇᒃᓴᓐ 2001; ᑲᒃᓕᒃ 2002; ᐊᖅᑲᒻ 2004; ᕗᑯ 2004; ᓯᒥᑦᕙᒃ 2005; ᒍᐊᕐ 2006). ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᓐᓂᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᕚᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕝᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᑦ ᐃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓃᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ (ᓴᑲᕐ 2001; ᐊᖅᑲᒻ 2004), ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑯᓐᓃᕈᑎᓄᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐳᕐHᐊᑦ 2000; ᓯᑲᕐ 2002; ᓚᐃ 2004, 2005), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ (ᓴᓂ 2004), ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ (ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ 2003).

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᕆᐊᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᐳᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᖓᓐᓂᖕᒫᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓈᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓂᖕᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑯᓕᒥᒨᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᒍᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑎᒍᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓃᒻᒪᖕᒑᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓯᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᑰᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑰᓂ (ᒪᒃᑖᓄᑦ 1997; ᐊᑖᑕᒃHᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓚᓯ 2001; ᑕᐅᓴᓕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓚ 2006a; ᑕᐅᓴᓕ 2005). ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᒥᓯᐊᐃ (2000), ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᖅᑳᖅᑰᓂ 3,237-ᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 1989-1997 ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᓂᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔮᓇᓂᐅᖏᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᒥᓯᐊᐃ (2000) ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᕐᑯᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᒻᒪᖄ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ 1000-ᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ. ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕐᑯᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ (28 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 1000-ᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ).

ᖃᓄᒥᐊᖑᒐᓗᐊᖅᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, North West Passage -ᒧᖓᐅᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ (ᒦᓇᓵᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖓᕙᒪᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ)

ᐅᒃᑯᐃᕝᒑᕐᕆᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᑳᔾᔭᕐᓇᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᑕᐅᕗᖓ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᕕᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ. ᓇᐅᒃᑰᕐᕕᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᕐᓇᒨᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓯᒃᑐᒨᑦ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᕐᕆᔪᒥᒃ 4000 ᑭᓶᒥᑕᒥᒃ ᐃᕐᕆᕐᕋᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ Panama Canal-ᑰᕝᕙᓂᕐᒥᐅᕝᕙᓂ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᑖᒥ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᑕᑯᕙᔪᕝᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᕝᕆᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕐᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕝᕆᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

7. ᓇᓄᕐᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᕝᕆᓂᕝᕆᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕝᕆᑦ

ᑖᒃᑯᓂᓕ ᐅᑉᓗᒥᒨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕝᔫᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔾᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕝᕙᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕝᕙᓕᕐᒪᕝᑖᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᕆᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓄᑦ IUCN/SSC-ᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ (2006), ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᑉᓯᒥᕝᕙ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕐᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᕝᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᕝᕙᓂ 7.1-ᒥ, ᑐᑭᓯᐊᒋᑎᒥ 6-ᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔾᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓇᓄᕐᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᕝᒥᔾᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᕝᔫᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᕐᑲᕐᕆᓐᓂᕝᒑᖅᑐᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᒋᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕓᕙᒪᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ/ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕝᓄᑦ ᐊᕖᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ/ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉᓗ ᐊᕖᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕝᕙᓂ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ 2006-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2007-ᒥ (ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ 2006, 2007).

ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᕝᕆᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᕝᕙᓃᓐᓇᓱᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ 20,000-25,000-ᒨᑦ, ᑖᕙᓐᕝᕙᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖄ 15,500 ᑲᓇᑕᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕓᕚᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᖃᕐᕕᓂ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᑐᑭᓯᐊᒋᑎ 6). ᐃᑏᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᕙᕝᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᕝᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᕑᒍᑎᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᑐᓂ “ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᕐᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ” ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 2, ᐃᓚᕝᕙ 3.2). ᑐᑭᓯᐊᒋᑎ 6 ᓇᐃᓪᓕᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔾᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᕝᕆᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᕝᔪᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕝᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᕝᔫᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᕝᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᕝᕆᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕚᕝᕙᒥᒃ. ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᕝᕙᕖᓪᓚᑦ ᓇᓄᑦ ᖃᐃᓯᐅᓂᕝᕆᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒍᓐᓃᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᕝᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᔫᕝᒪᕝᒑᑕ ᐊᕝᔪᓴᓪᔫᕝᒪᕝᒑᑕᓗ, ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᕝᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᒋᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕝᕆᓐᓄᓪᓗ (ᑐᑭᓯᐊᒋᑎ 3), ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕝᔪᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖄᕆᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᕝᕆᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕆᑦᑐᓄᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᐊᒋᑎ 4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5). ᐃᓚᕝᕙ 7.2–7.14 ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᒋᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᒪᓐᓇᓵᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕝᕙᓕᕐᓂᕝᕆᓐᕝᕆᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᕐᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᒋᑎᒥ 3-6.

7.1 ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕝᕙᓂᕝᕆᑦ

ᑐᑭᓯᐊᒋᑎ 6 ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᖃᕐᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᕝᕆᓂᕝᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᓚᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ 95 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔭᐅᔾᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᕝᕙᕖᓪᓚᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑖᖅᓴᓕᖅᑐᐃᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑏᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᖃᐸᔾᔪᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᖃᐸᔨᐅᓂᕝᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕚᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᔾᔨᐅᕝᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᐸᔨᐅᓂᕝᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᓴᐅᕝᔫᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᒨᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓇᔾᔭᕝᕆᑦᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᕆᐊᕈᑎᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐸᔫᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᓪᓚᑦᑖᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᑉᓯᒪᓂᒥ ᑐᕝᕙᐅᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᑕᐅᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐸᔨᐅᓂᕝᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ.

ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᓈᓄᕙᓱᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕝᔪᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᑎᒎᑦ;

ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔮᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᓗᒃᑖᖅᑲᔭᖅ ᓄᓇᓖᖕᓂ, ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕐᔪᐊᕐᓅᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐲᔭᕆᓂᒃᑰᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒥᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᒃᑐᑦ. ᑐᒃᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6 ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑖᓐᓇᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓅᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑕᐅᕗᒃᑐᓂᒃ (ᐲᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ) ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ (2002-2007).

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᖅᑲᔭᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖅ ᖃᕝᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᕋᓂᓲᑦ ᐃᓚᕗᓪᓚᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᕝᔫᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖁᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᖅᑕᖅᐸᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2003) ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᒪᓪᓗᑕ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᖃᕝᔫᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖁᔭᖅᐸᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᓚᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖁᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᑎᑎᖁᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ: http://www.nrdpfc.ca/riskman/riskman.htm. ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖅ ᑎᑎᖁᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ RISKMAN PVA - ᖑᓂᖁᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥ ᑑᐱ (2005), ᒪᓚᒃᓚᓐ (2005), ᕕᐅ (2005), ᑲᓚᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᔅᓇᔅ (2006) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Hᐅ (2007).

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᖅᑲᔭᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᖃᕝᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᕝᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᕝᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᖃᖅᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓚᕗᓪᓚᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᕗᓪᓚᐊᓂᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᕝᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᑖᓐᓇᒪᓂᒃ ᖄᖕᒋᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ). ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᓖᑦ ᐃᓅᓚᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓅᓚᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ), ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ RISKMAN ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒍ ᐱᕐᑳᒍᓪᓗ 1.9005 (ᑕᐃᓚ 2003). ᐊᖏᓂᖕᒋᑦ 1.0 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐃᓚᕗᓪᓚᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᓂᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᕝᔫᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓚᒃ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᐸᓱᒪᓂᒥ ᐅᐸᓗᒥᓗ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦᑎᐊᕙᑦ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᖃᓂᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑲᑦᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒍ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐃᓚᔭᕆᐊᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓈᓴᐅᑎ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᓂᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᐅᕗᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᐅᓚᖐᖓᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᐸ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᖑᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖅᑲᓛᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒃᑕᐅᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᕐᑯᔨᔪᒧᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᔪᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᕗᓪᓚᐊᓂᐅᕗᒃᑐᒧᑦ), ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓇᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑎᑕᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᕗᓪᓚᐊᓇᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ (Hᐊᓯᑭ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒋᓚᐱᓐ 1997).

ᐊᑐᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᒍᑦ RISKMAN-ᒥᒃ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2003) ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᕗᓪᓚᐊᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑎᒍᑦ (36 ᐊᕐᖁᒍᐃᑦ; ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1). ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᖁᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓚᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᓂ: http://www.nrdpfc.ca/riskman/riskman.htm. ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖅ ᑎᑎᖁᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ RISKMAN-ᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᐱᒧᑦ (2005), ᒪᑲᓚᒡᓚᓐᒧᑦ (2005), ᕕᐅᒧᑦ (2005), ᑲᓚᐅᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᔅᑖᓐᒧᑦ (2006), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Hᐅᒧᑦ (2007).

RISKMAN ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓕᐅᖅᑲᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐱᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒪᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑑᔪᓪᓗ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᖁᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑑᓇᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ (ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᕗᓪᓚᐊᓇᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᖃᕝᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖕᒋᑦ. RISKMAN ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᕐᖁᒍᑕᒫᒧᑦ ᖃᕝᓯᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᕗᓪᓚᐊᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᖓᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓗᒍ,

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕕᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐸᓘᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᓇᔭᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓚᐅᖅᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᒪᓪᓗᑕ ᓴᖅᑮᓐᓇᖅᑦᑕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᒋᙵᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓖᒃᑰᖅᑰᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᐸᓗᒍ ᐊᙱᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2008a,b,c). ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᖅᑦᑕᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᖅᑦᑕᕆᒻᒪᑕ ᐆᒃᑑᑕᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᙱᑎᙵᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕆᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑕᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᙱᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔫᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅᑲᕆᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᕿᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓇᔭᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕆᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑐᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑕᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᙱᑎᒧᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕆᔩᓚᐅᕆᑦᑐᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᑕᐃᓚ 2008a,b,c).

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓇᓱᒃᑕᖅᐳᓪᓕ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᕆᓐᓂᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᙱᑎᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᕆᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᙵᓪᓕᐊᓇᔭᖅᓂᖏᓪᓗ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᒍᑦ: 1)ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᙵᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓖᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓇᓚᐅᕆᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᙱᑎᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᕆᓐᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2) ᓈᓴᐃᔪᒪᓚᐅᖅᓱᑕᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕙᓂ ᖃᐸᓘᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓴᔭᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᙱᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒃᑲᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ).

ᐊᑐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᙳᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ‘ᖃᐸᓘᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ’, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᓐᖏᓘᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒍᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᖕᖑᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖕᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖏᒻᒪᑦ. ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐸᓘᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓚᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓇᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ (ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ), ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐸᓘᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᕋᐃᔾᔪᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓚᑦᑖᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐳᑎᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᙵᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖄᖏᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᓂᕈᐅᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᒪᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᙵᑕᖑᕌᓐᓇᖅ. RISKMAN ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᖑᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᙱᑎᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᙵᒃᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᖓᐅᓚᐅᕋᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᑭᓯᒥ ᖃᓂᑦᑑᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᖓᓕᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᓐᓇᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᔭᖅᐳᑦ 2,500-ᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ 36-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖃᐸᓘᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 30 ᐳᓇᓐᑎᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᐱᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑎᒋᖕᒪᖕᒋᑕ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎ E3, COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓪᓗ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᙵᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᐅᐸᓗᓕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᐳᕆ, 2005-ᒥ); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖅᑲᐅᔪᑎᑐᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑲᐅᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕆᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᕆᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᙵᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓪᓗ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᙵᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᒪᑕ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᖃᐸᓘᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᒥ. ᐊᒻᒪᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕆᓐᓇᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔩᒥᓇᕆᒻᒪᑕ (ᐃᓚᖓ 3.2). ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓕᐊᓂᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ (λ ± 1 SE) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕙᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖅᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᑭᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (>1,000), ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᐸᓘᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒻᒪᕆᑕᐅᕙᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔪᑦ: ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕙᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᑎᕿᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᔫᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑑᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓘᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓘᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑑᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ; ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5), ᖃᑎᙱᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖕᒋᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᕐᔫᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᔾᔪᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑕ; ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6), ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᕐᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑖᓪᓚᑦ ᒪᕐᒂᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓕᖕᓂᒃ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᑦ; ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑐᑎᒃᓴᖅ 3), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6). ᐊᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᔫᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 4) ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓇᓵᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᑎᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓅᖕᒐᔪᑦ (2001-2006) ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᖁᐅᔪᓄᑦ; ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6). ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᒃᐸᑕ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒫᓇᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓯᒪᔪᒍᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᖁᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐃᓯᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᕐᑲᖅᓱᑕ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 5) ᑕᐃᑲᓐᖓᑦ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓘᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓘᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᖃᑎᙱᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᖁᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᒻᒪᖄ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ. ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᕈᒪᓪᓗᑕ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒋᔭᐅᕙᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᖁᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᕆᕙᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᖁᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ/ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᕐᓄᓪᓗ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᖁᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᕐᑲᖅᓱᑕ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕋᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᖁᐅᔪᓂᒃ).

7.2 ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ (South Beaufort Sea)

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᓄᑦ (ᐊᓛᔅᑲ). ᑲᓇᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᕐᑲᕐᖁᐅᔪᒥ, ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᐸᔫᓐᓇᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᖁᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒡᖁᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᖅᑐᑦ 1950-ᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒥᖅᑯᖖᑦ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ (ᐊᓯ 1976); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, 1970 ᕿᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓐᓄᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖕᒋᕐᔪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᓵᕖᖕᒥ ᐃᓅᕖᖕᒥᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ (ᐊᓯ 1976). ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᓇᓐᓄᓚᓱᒃᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂ (ᕗᕋᐃᖅ ᐳᓕᐊᖅ, ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ, ᐃᓄᕖᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᔭᓄᐊᕆ 19, 2007). Cape Bathurst ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᒋᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ (ᐊᓯ 1976).

1980-ᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᖁᖓᓯᕈᓯᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ 1980 ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᖁᖓᓯᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᑯᓐᖓ ᓴᒃᓯ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᓛᔅᑲᒧᑦ (ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ 1986; ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒫᔅᑕ 1988). ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᖖᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᖁᖕᒥ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐸᐅᓚᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Ballie Island, ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᑲᓇᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᕐᑲᕐᖁᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ Icy Cape, ᐊᓛᔅᑲ (ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ 1986; ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒫᔅᑕ 1988; ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1988). ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᖕᖔᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᓛᔅᑲᒥᐅᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓄᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ (ᐊᖏᕈᑎ). ᐊᖏᕈᑎ, ᐃᓄᐱᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓛᔅᑲᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᕖᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ 1988-ᒥ. ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᑎᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ

ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒍᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕿᐊᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᕕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᒪᕐᕈᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᕙᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᖅᐋᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ (ᑐᕆᓯᑐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᐱᓐᑕ 1989; ᓇᕿᐊᖅ 1994). ᐳᕋᐅ (2002) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑎᕆᖕᒪᖖᑦ ᐊᖕᕿᕈᑎ ᖁᓕᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᖅᕙᓂ, ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᕝᕙᕆᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓲᖕᓂᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ (1986) ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᓗᓂ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕿᐊᓂ ᓇᓄᖅᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᖅᕋᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ 1,800-ᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ 1983-ᒥ, ᖃᑉᓲᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᐹᒃᑰᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ 1,300-ᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᒃᑰᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ 2,500-ᒦᕝᕙᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᖅᓴᓕᖅᑐᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒍᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᖓᓯᕈᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ. ᑎᒍᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 2001-ᒥ 2006-ᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1,526 (95% 1,211 – 1,841) ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ 2006-ᒥ (ᕋᑎ 2006).

ᖃᓄᐃᖕᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᕆᓪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕿᐊᓄᑦ (ᕋᑎ 2006; ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᕆᑦ 2007; ᑐᕈᓯᕆᐊᕈᑎ 3-5). ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᒃᑎᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒐᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕿᐊᓂ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᑉᓲᓐᓇᕈᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ (ᑐᕈᓯᕆᐊᕈᑎ 6).

7.3 ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ (North Beaufort Sea)

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᖅᓴᖅᓯᕙᒃᐸᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒍᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕆᐊᖅᐸᒍ 1970-ᒥ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1975, 1988; ᑎᒪᓐᑕ 1980; ᓚᓐ 1995). ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᓂᖕᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᕐᕕᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕿᐊᓂ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑐᐊᖑᕆᕝᕙᓂ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1988; ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ 1995; ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓖ 1995; ᐱᑦᑭ 1996). ᐊᒥᓲᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒧᑦ 1,200 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 1980 ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᕆᑦ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1988) ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᓱᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᓇᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᑉᓗᓕᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᒥᓲᕆᓐᓂᖕᕆᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖕᕿᑎᕆᓂᖓ ᓇᓄᖅᕐᕕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ (ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᖕᕿᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓴᐅᒪᐅᖕᕿᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ). ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖑᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑭᒻᓕᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᓂᕿᐊᓂᓗ ᓇᓄᖅᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ, ᐃᒻᒪᖄ ᐊᖕᕿᓪᓕᕆᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᓄᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕆᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕿᐊ (ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ 2004).

ᐊᖑᓇᓲᖕᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᖅᑲᖤᖑᔪᖅ Amundsen Gulf-ᒧᑦ (ᐊᓯ 1976; ᕙᒍHᐅᓴᓐ 1976), ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᐃᑦ ᐃᑲHᐅᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ (ᐊᓯ 1976). ᐊᖕᕿᓗᐊᖕᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖅᑲᖕᕆᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒻᒪᖖᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. 2001-ᒥ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᐅᓚᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕆᐊᕐᓂᕆᓯᒪᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᕆᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᕆᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓗᐊᖕᕆᒻᒪᑕ 30-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂᒃ ᖄᖕᕆᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ 2004).

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᓄᑦ ᖃᐱᐅᓂᖕᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᓐᓇᖕᕆᕝᕙᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖑᔪᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᕆᓐᓂᖕᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐱᐅᓂᖕᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖅᑳᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᑐᕈᓯᕆᐊᕈᑎ 6). ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᕆᓐᓇᔭᕐᓂᖕᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᕆᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᖕᕆᓐᓂᖕᕆᓐᓄᑦ.

7.4 Viscount Melville Sound

ᑭᓯᒥ 30-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖄᖏᕐᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ Viscount Melville Sound-ᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᕚᒍᕼᐅᓴᓐ (1976) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1970 ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐅᓗᒃᓴᖅᑑᑉ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᕕᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓐᓄᕙᓱᖕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᓂᒋᐊᓂᓗ Victoria Island -ᒥ Glenelg Bay-ᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᖃᑦᑕᓕᓚᐅᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᓐᓇᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐊᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᕙᓱᐊᓇᐊᖅᑐᖅᖢᑎᒃ. ᓇᓄᖅᓯᐅᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ Viscount Melville Sound-ᒥ, ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᑉ ᕙᕝᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓵᕐᒪᑕ 1970-ᒥ, ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ Viscount Melville Sound ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓚᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ Viscount Melville Sound-ᒥ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᐅᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᓯᑯᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑦᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᑎᒃ (ᑭᖕᓯᓕ 1985). ᐅᖓᑖᒍᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᑦ ᖃᐸᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 1980-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1990-ᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ 1985-ᒥ 1990-ᒧᑦ 19.6 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ/ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᓚ 2002).

ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 1994/1995-ᒥ. ᓇᓐᓄᖃᑦᑕᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ 1999/2000-ᒥ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ. 2004/2005-ᒥ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 7-ᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ/ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᒧᑦ (ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅ 4, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ 3) ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖁᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᓇᓄᖃᕖᑦ ᐃᓚᕚᓪᓕᕋᔭᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᓪᒪᕆᒃ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᑎᑐᑦ.

ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎ ᓇᒧᖓᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ Viscount Melville Sound -ᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᖅᓯᖅᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒍᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᒪᐅᖅᑐᖅ 1992-ᒥ (ᒥᓯᐊᐃ 1992, 1994; ᑕᐃᓚ 2002). ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓅᑲᑕᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᖁᖓᓯᕈᓯᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓅᑲᑕᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕝᕕᐅᔫᑉ (ᐱᑦᑭ 1996; ᑕᐃᓚ 2001). ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1996-ᒥ ᐊᒥᖓᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒧᖅ 215 ᓇᓅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ 58 ᑕᐃᓚ (2002) ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 1993-ᒥ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᓱᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ Viscount Melville Sound ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᖁᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒥᖓᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᑯ ᐃᑉᔪᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋ.

7.5 Norwegian Bay

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ Norwegian Bay ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᓯᑯᖃᐃᓐᓇᓲᑦ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖏᓪᓗ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᒃᑲᕐᓃᑦ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2001; ᑕᐃᓚ 2006b). ᒪᓕᒃᖢᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋ5 ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᓗᒃᑖᖅᑲᔭᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᒡᔮᒦᒐᔪᖕᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐃᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ, ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ Norwegian Bay (ᑕᐃᓚ 2001). ᓴᖅᑭᔮᖏᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᐱᖓᖕᓴᖕᓴᓂᓗ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᑲᓗᐊᔪᐃᑦᑐᖅ (ᑭᓐᓯᓕ 1985) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᓗᐊᓱᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᓂ. ᐊᐅᔪᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᓪᓚᕆᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ Norwegian Bay 1970 ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓵᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᕆᕕ 1976); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᖢᒋᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒡᕗᖓ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕕᐅᔪᒧᑦ 190-

ᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᓄᑦ (1993–97) (ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᑖᐊᒍᑦ= 48.1; ᑕᐃᓚ 2006b). ᖃᓄᐃᖏᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ 4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5) Norwegian Bay-ᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᕆᒋᑦ Lancaster Sound ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Norwegian Bay-ᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᒪᕿᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᔫᒃ ᖃᓂᒌᒍᑎᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ Norwegian Bay-ᒥ ᖃᑉᓰᓐᓇᐅᓗᐊᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕆᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2006b). ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᕐᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6) ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᑖᑉᓯᒧᖓ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᓗᐊᖏᒻᒪᑕ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 3) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᕋᑎᒃ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ Norwegian Bay-ᒥ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᓪ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᖁᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᕆᑎᒡᓗ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᓇᓐᓄᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ Norwegian Bay-ᒧᑦ ᖃᑉᓰᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓄᑦ (3M:1F) 1996-ᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑉᓗᒥ.

7.6 ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (Lancaster Sound)

ᕿᑎᖓ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓗ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ (ᓯᐃᓐᔅᐳᒃ 1982; ᑭᓐᓴ 1985; ᕕᐅᔅ 1992). ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥ, ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥ ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᖏᓗ ᑕᐃᑉᓯᒪᓂᑐᕐᑲᕐᒥ ᐅᑉᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒐᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ (ᐳᕈᑎ 1976; ᕆᕕ 1976). ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐱᖓᔪᖓ ᓯᖁᖃᓪᓚᕆᒃᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᓗᐊᕋᓂᓗ , ᓇᑦᑎᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕋᓂ (ᑭᓐᓴ 1985). ᐅᐱᕐᖓᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᓪᓗ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐱᖓᔪᐊᓐᓂ ᖁᐃᓂᓗᐊᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᓯᑯ ᓱᕐᑯᑎᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓲᑦ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᒥ.

ᑎᒍᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᖅᓴᓕᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓅᑲᑕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᓕᖅᓯᒪᕚᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2001, 2006b). ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᒐᖏᒻᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ 2,541-ᒦᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᒫᓇᒧᑦ 1997-ᒥ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2006b). ᑕᒪᓇ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᓇᒃ 1979-ᒥ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥ 1,031 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 236 ᓇᓃᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᐃᓐᐳᒃᒧᑦ (1982-ᒥ); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓪᓚᕆᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᐃᓐᐳᒃᒧᑦ (1982-ᒥ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓚ (2006b-ᒥ), ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑎᒋᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᕆᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓚᒃᑐᖅ. ᓯᐃᓐᐳᒃ (1982) ᑕᐅᑐᖕᓂᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᓪᓚᕆᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ, ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔫᒃᑯᓪᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᓚ (2006b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᕐᒥ 2-ᒥ. ᒫᓇᓵᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᓚᒧᑦ (2006b). ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑕᐃᓚ (2006b) ᑲᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓇᕐᓚᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᑎᕐᕆᒋᑦ Norwegian Bay-ᒧᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖁᑉᓗᒍ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ 4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5).

7.7 M'Clintock Channel

ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ M'Clintock Channel ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᖓᓂ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓅᑲᑦᖕᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖁᖓᓯᕈᓯᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓖ 1995; ᑕᐃᓚ 2001). ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᓐᖓᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂᓗ, ᓄᓇᓗ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯ Viscount Melville Sound -ᒥ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ. ᐊᕕᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᕆᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᖅᓴᓕᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ 1970-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᖕᒑᓗᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ (ᕗᕐᓄ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐃᔅᐳᒃ 1984). ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 900 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᓕᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᒧᑦ M'Clintock Channel-ᒥ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᕗᕐᓄᒧᑦ ᓯᐃᔅᐳᒧᓪᓗ (1984), ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ 1,100-ᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓕᕖᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ M'Clintock Channel-ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Gulf of Boothia-ᒧᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᕋᓂᖕᒪᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ

ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 900-ᖑᓂᕋᐃᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖁᑦᑎᓗᐊᕋᓱᒋᓪᓗᒍ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᑳᕝᒪᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ/ᓄᓇᓖᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ/ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓴᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᑉᓰᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᕐᑯᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 700-ᒧᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ, ᑳᕝᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒑᖅᑐᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑳᕝᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ), ᒪᓕᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ 1978-ᒧᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᕗᓄᒧᑦ ᓱᐃᔅᑾᒃᒧᓪᓗ). ᓈᒻᒪᓪᓚᑦᑖᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓐᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖕᒐ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᕈᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ.

ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐱᕝᒍᒃᑯᑦ 2000-ᒥ, ᓇᓄᖃᕙᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ 284-ᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ (ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᓚᖕᒐᓄᑦ = 59.3; ᑕᐃᓚ 2006b). ᒪᓕᒐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓃᑦ (ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔪᖕᓂᖕᒐ 34.0 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ/ᐊᕐᕿᒍᑕᒫᒧᑦ 1979-ᒥ 1999-ᒧᑦ) M’Clintock Channel-ᒧᑦ ᐸᐸᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑳᕝᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ 2001/2002-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2002/2003-ᒥᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓇᐅᔪᒥ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕐᕿᒍᑕᒫᒧᑦ ᓐᓄᒍᑏᑦ M'Clintock Channel-ᒧᑦ ᐱᖕᒐᓲᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕗᓪᓕᐊᔫᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐹᔾᓇᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐹᔾᓇᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ M’Clintock Channel-ᒥ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒃᑲᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᓂᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᖃᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᖃᐹᔾᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ 30-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖄᖕᒋᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᑮᑦ 2005). ᐊᓱᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐹᔾᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔪᑦ Royal Geographical Society Islands, Pasley Bay, northern King William Island, Gateshead Island, Larsen Sound, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ M’Clintock Channel (ᐊᑖᑕᒃHᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓐᓯ 2001). ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕈᓐᓃᕐᒪᑦ Queen Maud Gulf -ᒥ (ᑮᑦ 2005). ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐹᔾᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ M’Clintock Channel -ᒥ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᔪᓐᓴᖃᑦᑕᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ (ᐊᑖᑕᒃHᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓐᓯ 2001; ᑮᑦ 2005). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓪᓚᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. M’Clintock Channel ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙯᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥ (ᑮᑦ 2005).

ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᓱᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᕌᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᕗᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓵᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᕋᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᑦ ᖃᐹᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ M’Clintock Channel-ᒥ (ᑮᑦ 2005). ᐊᑕᐅᓱᖅ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᓱᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᑯᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᑕᔩᓪᓗ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕖᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᑦᑑᓗᒃᑖᔩᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓵᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓂᕕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᓱᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᐸᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᔫᖅᐸᓗᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᒪᑕᐅᔭᖅᐸᓗᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐹᔾᓇᐅᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᑉ ᖃᓂᖕᒐᓂ (ᑮᑦ 2005).

7.8 Gulf of Boothia

ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ Gulf of Boothia-ᒥ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓅᑲᑕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓖ 1995), ᓅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᖁᖕᒐᓯᕈᓯᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ Gulf of Boothia-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2001), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᓅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ Gulf of Boothia ᐊᒻᒪᓗ M'Clintock Channel ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ (ᑮᑦ 2005), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑭᓐᖕᒑᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ (ᓛᓐᑐᕈᔅ 2005) ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑮᕗᑎᒐᔪᖕᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ.

ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ Gulf of Boothia-ᒥ ᐃᓚᕝᕚᓕᓖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᒥ 1970-ᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐳᕋᐃᔅ-ᐱᐊᓂᑦ 1976); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, Viscount Melville Sound ᐊᒻᒪᓗ M'Clintock Channel-ᑎᑐᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᖅᑳᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ Gulf of Boothia-ᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᕌᔾᔪᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᓗᐊᖅᑕᐅᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐸᒃᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ 1980-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑯᕐᓄ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᐃᓐᑑᒃ (1984) ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 300-ᖏᓐᓃᒻᒪᑕ (ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑉᓗᒍ Gulf of Boothia-ᒨᖓᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖕᒐᓄᑦ). ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᓐᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ, ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1990-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ Gulf of Boothia-ᒧᑦ 900-ᓃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ). ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᖅᓯᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᐱᕐᖔᒃᑯᑦ 2000-ᒥ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 1,528-ᖑᓇᓱᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2000c). ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑐᓪᓗ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 3-5) ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2005-ᒥ ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ 74-ᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ/ᐅᑭᐅᓗᒃᑖᒧᑦ. ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ (ᓇᖏᓂᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᑰᑦᑎᖅ (2005)).

7.9 ᑲᖏᖅᓘᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (Foxe Basin)

ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ 12 ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᑕᖅᓴᓕᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᓂᒋᐊᓂᓗ, ᑲᖏᖅᓘᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓇᓄᖏᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᓘᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ, ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᑯᐸᐃᒃᓗ ᑕᕋᖓᑕ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ (ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓃ 1995). ᓱᑯᖃᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓪᓕᐅᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᓃᑉᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒃᑯᓯᒃᓴᓕᐅᑉ ᓯᒡᔭᖓᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᒥᓗ ᑲᖏᖅᓘᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ. ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅ 2,119 ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 1996-ᒥ (ᑕᕿᓚ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓴᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᖔᖅᑐᖅ, ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᑐᓐᖓᑯᖅᑲᖅᓘᓂ ᑕᖅᓴᓕᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔫᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓃ 1994; ᑕᐃᓚ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓴᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᖔᖅᑐᖅ, ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ). ᑕᖅᓴᓕᖅᑐᐃᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒪᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᑯᖃᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᕙᓂᓗᒃᑖᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᔪᒥ. ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑎ ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒐᔭᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᑉᓗᓕᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓘᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᑦ 1996 ᑐᖔᓂ ᖃᑉᓘᓇᕈᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ 3,000-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ 1970-ᓂᒃ 2,100-ᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ 1996-ᒥ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑉᓘᓇᕈᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 1996-ᒥ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖁᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᕙᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᑦ, ᑯᐸᐃᒃᒥᓗ ᓇᓄᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᑐᐊᖅᐸᑕ.

ᒫᓇᓵᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖃᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑐᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᓘᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᕝᕚᓕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ 1996-ᒥ ᐱᕆᐊᖅᓗᒍ (ᒪᒃᑖᓄᑦ 1997). ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓴᓪᓕᐅᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᑉᓯᓐᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᓗᓂᒃ (ᒪᒃᑖᓄᑦ 1997). ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖃᖏᑦ ᐃᕗᔾᔮᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᖃᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓘᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᖕᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᒪᖕᓖᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᒪᑕ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑯᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᑯᐸᐃᓪᓗ ᑕᕋᖓᑕ ᑰᖓᑕ ᐃᓱᐊᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓃᖅᓘᑎᒃ (ᒪᒃᑖᓄᑦ 1997). ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᖅᑳᖅᓘᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 2004-ᒥ ᒪᓕᓕᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ 2,300-ᒧᑦ (109 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ/ᐅᑭᐅᒥ). ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᕆᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᕆᒍᑎᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒧᑦ ᑲᔪᓘᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

ᓯᓚ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᖏᖅᓘᐊᓗᐃᔭᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓇᓄᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᒻᒪᑕ. ᑲᖏᖅᓘᐊᓗᐃᔭᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓃᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯ ᓯᖁᑉᑎᖅᓵᓕᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑎᑐᑦ, ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓇᔭᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ.

7.10 ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ (Western Hudsons Bay)

ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓪᓕᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1960-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᒍ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᓯᑐᓕᖅ 1977; ᑐᕈᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖅ 1990, 1992, 1995a,b; ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓖ 1995; ᓚᓐ 1997, 2006). ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ 60 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 80% ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᖅᓴᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᕕᓃᑦ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓪᓚᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓖᑦ ᑕᖅᓯᖅᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓘᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᑐᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᒫᓂᑑᐸᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᕈᓘᔭᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑑᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᑯᕐᑲᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓴᔾᔪᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᑉᑯᓂᖓ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᕆᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖏᖅᔪᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᐱᕐᖔᒃᑯᓪᓗ (ᓯᑐᓕᖅ 1977; ᑐᕈᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖅ 1990; ᓯᑐᓕᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᕈᓯ 1993; ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓖ 1995).

ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᕐᑲᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᖓ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓂᕐᓗᖓᔪᕐᒧᑦ (2008). ᓂᕐᓗᖓᔪᖅ (2008) ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᐅᖓᓂ (50 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒃᓴᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᖓᔾᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑕᑯᓂᒃ (ᑰᔾᔪᐊᑉ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ). ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑳᕋᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑰᔾᔪᐊᕐᒥ 1940–ᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓄᐃᓴᓱᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᒃᑯᓯᒃᓴᓕᖕᒥ, ᓴᓪᓕᐅᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Coates Island-ᒥ; ᓇᓐᓄᓴᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᒻᒪᑕ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕕᐊᑦ ᓂᕆᐊᓄᑦ. ᑕᑯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᑕᑯᒐᔾᔪᓇᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ; ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᕐᓕ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᒐᔪᓕᖅᑐᒍᑦ. ᒪᓕᒍᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᑰᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐊᑖᓂ), ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᑰᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᕐᑲᑦᑕᓕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ (ᒪᒃᑳᓄᑦ 1997; ᑕᐅᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓚ 2006b). ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᑰᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᓴᐸᓪᐸᕆᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂ 1988–ᒥ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕕᐊᑦ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ, ᓴᐸᓪᐸᕆᒥ ᑎᓴᓪᐸᕆᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖅ ᐃᓚᕖᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᕐᑲᖏᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᓴᐸᓪᐸᕆᒥ.

ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑏᑎᑦᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᑦᑑᓂᕋᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖏᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ (ᓂᕐᓗᖓᔪᖅ 2008). ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᑦ 1970–ᓂᒃ 1980–ᓂᓪᓗ; ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂ 1980-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᐊᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᕐᑯᔾᔨᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᑑᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑯᔭᐅᖏᕐᔪᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕋᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᐸᐊᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖓ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖅ ᐅᖃᕐᑎᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᖅᑎᓪᓚᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᖕᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᖃᕐᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑎᒃ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖓ 2005). ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐊᕐᓗ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᓕ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᕐᑲᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓕᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᐊᓂ 1970-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ ᑎᑭᕋᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᖏᖅᑖᓂᐅᑉᓗ 1980–ᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᒍ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃᕐᔪᖕᒥᐅᑦ. ᐊᕕᐊᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓗᒃᑖᒥ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓇᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓂᓕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᕖᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓗᒃᑖᒥ. ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃᕐᔪᖕᒥ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᑲᓪᓚᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᓵ*, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑲᔪᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖏᕐᔪᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂ.

30 ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐹᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ (ᑐᕈᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖅ 1992, 1995b; ᓯᑐᓕᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᓐ 1997; ᓯᑐᓕᖅ 1999; ᓚᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᒧᑦ

ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ IUCN/SSC ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᕆᑦ 2006). ᑕᐃᑲᓂᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᓯᑰᑉ ᓯᕐᑯᑉᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᓂᓪᓕᕇᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ (ᓯᑐᓕᕐ 1999, 2004, ᕗᒐᓴᓐ 2005), ᐃᒻᒪᖄ ᐃᓚᕇᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᐅᐱᕐᖔᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖓ (ᐃᓚᖓ 6.1). ᓯᑐᓕᕐ (1999) ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᖓ ᓯᑯ ᓯᕐᑯᑉᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᓲᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑰᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ (ᓂᕐᒧᖕᒐᔪᖅ 2008).

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᕆᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᖃᑉᓯᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1,194-ᒥ 935-ᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ 1987 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2004, ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 22%-ᒥᒃ (ᕆᒋ 2007). ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᑦ ᑲᑦᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᕆᑦᑕ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕆᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᕈᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 20-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖠᓪ ᐅᖓᑖᓂᓗ ᖃᑉᓯᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔫᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ. ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᓕᕐᒪᑕ, ᐊᕗᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᕗᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᓚᐅᕐᓂᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᑉᓯᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᕐᓂᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓪᓚᒃᑎᓚᐅᖅᑰᓂ 1988-ᒥ 2004-ᒧᑦ. ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ 58% ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ 42% (ᑐᑭᓱ 1997).

ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ 2007–ᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑰᒡᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒎᕐᔪᖕᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᕆᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑰᕆᑦ (ᐲᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓚ 2007). ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᑉᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᕆᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑲᑎᕝᕚᕆᑦ 25 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᕆᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑎᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᕆᓐᓂᐅᕆᕝᕙᓂ ᑕᐃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ. ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒨᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᒃᑑᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᓴᖅᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᕆᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕋᒍᑕᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑑᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᕋᒋ (2007a). ᐲᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓚ (2007) ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑳᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᕿᐊᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᑉᓗᑦ ᓇᓂᓗᒃᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᕋᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓯᒪᔭᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᕋᒋᒃᑯᑦ (2007a).

ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕆᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐅᓯᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᖃᖏᖓᓄᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᑲᔫᒃᑯᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑏᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 8–ᓄᑦ 2008–2009–ᒥ.

7.11 ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᕿᐊᓂ (South Hudsons Bay)

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᙵᓇᓱᒃᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᕿᐊᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᕖᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᕙᓂ (ᒪᒃᑖᓄᑦ 1997). ᕿᑭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑭᑦᑐᕕᓃᑦ 50 ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᒐᔪᖅᑭᔅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒡᔪᐊᑉ ᕐᑲᓂᖕᒐᓂ, ᓴᖅᑭᕐᑲᑦᑕᓕᓵᖅᑐᑦ (ᒪᒃᑖᓄᑦ 1997). ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᕐᓚᒃᑕᐅᖅ, ᓴᓂᑭᓗᐊᕐᒥ, ᓇᓐᓄᒐᔪᒃᑐᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑭᑦᑐᖅ 1960-ᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔫᑉ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒦᑦ ᓄᙳᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖕᒐᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᑕᑯᒐᔪᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒨᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᕆᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᕐᔭᒍᑕᐃᓚᖅ (2006)). ᐊᓪᓚᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᓯᕐᑭᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᕆᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕖᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓕᐊᙳᓲᑦ (ᒪᒃᑖᓄᑦ 1997). ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓯᕐᑭᓂᕐᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒐᓂ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪᒥ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᓯᕐᑯᑉᑎᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ (ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᕆᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᐱᓐᑕ (2006); ᓴᓚᒨᓂ (2006); ᑲᐸᓯᓯᑦ (2006)). ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᕐᑳᖅᑭᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑭᕐᕋᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓅᑲᑕᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᖕᒐᓗᒃᑖᖅ Moosonee-ᒧᑦ ᓯᕐᑭᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᕿᐊᓂ (ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ). ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ Moosonee-ᒥ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ ᐊᑕᐅᓲᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᐊᕐᕕᓂᓖᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑳᖕᒐᑕ (ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᐸᓯᓯᑦ (2006); ᓵᓚᒨᓂ (2006)). ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᑯᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓅᑲᑕᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᖕᖠᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓂ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᕐᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓂ, ᓯᑯᓪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖕᓴᖅ ᓅᐸᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᙵᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᖕᒐᐅᑦᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕐᑯᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐸ́ᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖕᒐᑕᐅᔾᔮᖅᑭᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᑭᒡᓕᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᕿᐊᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕘᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓅᑲᑕᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᑕᖅᓴᓕᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᑭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑲᖕᒐᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ (ᔼᓐᑯ 1976; ᑲᓕᓇᔅᑭ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᓇᕕᑦ 1983; ᑲᓕᓇᔅᑭ 1992; ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓖ 1995). ᑯᕋᑉᑕᓐ (2004) ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᕿᐊᑕ ᓇᓄᕐᑯᑎᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑰᕐᒪᑦ, ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᒃᓯᒪᓚᒥ ᐱᖕᒐᓱᓂᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᕿᐊᓂ (ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᔭᐃᒡᓴ ᐸᐃ).

ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒧᑦ (ᐅᐸᐅᑦ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪᒥ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔫᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖅᑭᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ; ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑭᑦ 2006, 2007).ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᖅᑭᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ (ᐃᓚᖕᒐ 6.1, 7.10) - ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᕆᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᕐᑲᕋᔭᕐᒪᖕᒎᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᔭᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᕐᑲᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ (ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᖅᑲᐅᔪᑎᑐᕋ) - ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓯᒪᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᕐᑲᑉᓲᓐᓇᕈᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᑭᑎᓪᓗᑭᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᕿᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂ 1980-ᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ. ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᑳᓕᓈᔅᑭ (1992) ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑕᖅᓴᓕᖅᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᑉᓯᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᕿᐊᓂ 1,058 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 220 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 1986-ᒥ, ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖅᑭᑦᑑᖅᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ 1,025 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 230 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 2005-ᒥ (ᐅᐸᐅᑦ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪᒥ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔫᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖅᑭᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ; ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑭᑦ 2006, 2007). ᓯᑐᓕᖅ (2004), ᒫᓐᓈᓱᖅ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕆᓯᒪᔭᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᒥ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᑉᓯᐅᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᕿᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᖅᑭᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᕐᑳᖅᑭᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᓱᑐᓕᕐ (1999) ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᑯᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᕆᓕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᕐᕆᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓇᔾᕐᓂᕐᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓂᕐᖓᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔾᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᐱᕐᖓᕐᓇᕐᖓᑕ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕙᕐᕆᓐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᕐᖓ 6.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.10). ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᕐᓚᒃ ᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᕐᕆᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔾᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᓂᕆᐊᓂ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᕐᕆᓐᓂᕐᕆᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᑯᕆᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᔾᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ 1984-ᒥ 1986-ᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᐸᑯᐊ ᑎᒍᔾᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 2000-ᒥ 2004-ᒧᑦ (ᐅᐸᐅᑦ 2006; ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕐᕆᑦ 2006, 2007). ᓅᑲᓯ ᐊᕐᓇᒍᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓴᓂᑭᓗᐊᕐᒥᐅᑕᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒐᓯ, 2006-ᒥ (ᐊᕐᓇᒍᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ 2006), ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᕐᕆᑦᑑᔾᕋᓗᐊᖅᑲᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᖅᑯᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕋᓗᐊᖅᑲᓗᑎᒃ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᕐᕆᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᐸᓱᒪᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥ. ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔾᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᓂᕆᐊᓂ ᓱᕐᑯᓯᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᕐᕆᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑲᓗᑎᒃ 1980-ᒥ ᐱᕆᐊᖅᑲᓗᒍ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕐᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᕐᕆᑎᕆᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᕐᒪᕐᓖᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓇᔾᕐᓂᕐᕆᓐᓄᑦ.

7.12 Kane Basin

ᒪᓕᒃᑲᕆᑦ ᓅᑲᑕᒃᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᖃᕐᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᕐᑯᕐᖓᓯᕈᓯᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒍᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᑭᒡᓕᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᔪᖅ Kane Basin ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ North Water Polynya -ᒥᒃ (ᓂᕆᐊᓄᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᕐᑭᑭᖅᑕᕐᖓ ᐱᕐᖓᕐᓇᕐᖓᓄᑦ, ᐅᐊᕐᓇᕐᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᕐᓇᕐᖓᓄᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2001). ᓇᓄᐃᑦ Kane Basin-ᒥ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᕐᕆᑦᑑᕐᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᐸᑯᓂᕐᖓ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᐸ ᐃᒪᕐᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᐸᐃᑦᑯ 1999; ᑐᑭᓯᕆᐊᕈᑎ 1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2). ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ 1997, ᑖᒻᓇ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕙᒃ ᐊᕐᒎᓇᓱᖁᕙᐅᓯᒪᕐᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᕐᖓᓯᕐᓂᕐᖓᓄᑦ, ᐅᕐᖓᓯᓗᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᕐᒧᑦ, ᖃᓂᓐᓂᖅᐹᕐᒎᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᕐᕆᕐᕋᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓐᖓᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕙᕐᒥ ᐊᕐᒎᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᒎᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ (ᑕᐃᒪᕐᖓᓂ 1997-ᒥ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᒎᓇᓱᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑯᑭᒃᑐᕐᒥ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ Kane Basin-ᒥ. ᐃᓚᕐᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒎᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕐᒎᓇᓱᒃᑎᕐᕆᑦ ᐊᕐᒎᓇᓱᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ Kane Basin ᐱᕐᖓᕐᓇᕐᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Smith Sound-ᒥ (ᐲᓯᕐ-ᐊᔅᕙᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᐊᓐ 1990).

ᖃᐸᔫᓐᓇᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓯᕝᔭᕐᖓᓂ 1994 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1997 ᐊᑯᓐᓂᕐᖓᓂ, ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ ᐊᕐᒎᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕐᒎᓇᓱᒃᑎᕐᕆᓐᓄᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒻᓇᑐᐊᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐸᐅᓂᕐᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ Kane Basin ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕙᕐᖓᓂ 165 ᓇᓅᔪᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2007). ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᓇᓄᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᒃᑕᐅᓐᓂᑯᑦ ᕐᑯᓕᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ/ᐅᑭᐅᑕᒫᒧᑦ 1999-ᒥ 2003-ᒧᑦ (ᐳᐊᓐ 2005; ᐳᐊᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂ 2005). ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᖃᐸᓯᓪᓚᑦᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓇᓄᒃᓯᒪᕐᒪᕐᓖᑕ ᓇᑐᓇᖅᑐᖅ (ᕈᓯᕐ-ᐊᔅᕙᑦ 2002; ᐳᐊᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂ 2005) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓪᓚᑦᑖᕆᐊᓕᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕙᕐᒥ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐅᔪᑦ/ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᒧᑦ. ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᑲᕆᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᕐᑯᓕᓂᒃ 15-ᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᒍᑏᑦ ᑖᐸᓯᒥᕐᖓ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕙᕐᒥ ᓄᕐᒎᑎᓈᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒨᕐᕆᑦᑐᖅ (ᑐᑭᓯᕆᐊᕈᑎ 6). ᓇᔪᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᕐᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑑᔾᕋᓗᐊᖅᑲᓗᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᓗ Kane Basin-ᒥ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᕐᖓᓂ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᕆᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᕆᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕆᐸᓗᕆᑦ ᓇᓄᒃᑕᐅᕙᕐᓂᕐᕆᑦ ᐊᕐᒎᓇᓱᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᕐᕆᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᓪᓗ. ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᔭᓄᐊᕆ 1, 2006-ᒥ (ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᕐᖓᕐᓇᕐᖓᓂ ᐊᕐᒎᓇᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᕐᖓᑕᐅᔾᔨᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᕆᑦᑐᑦ 100-ᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ/ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ 2006); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ Kane Basin, ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᐸ ᐃᒪᕐᖓ (ᐃᓚᕐᖓ 7. 13) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᕐᕆᖅᑲᐊᓘᐸ ᐃᒪᕐᖓ (ᐃᓚᕐᖓ 7.14) ᑲᒪᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᕐᓂᕐᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᒃᑐᓂ, ᓇᑐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐸᔫᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᕋᔾᕐᓂᕐᕆᑦ ᐊᕐᒎᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ Kane Basin-ᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᔾᕐᒪᕐᓛᑦ ᓇᓄᒍᑏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕ. ᓇᓄᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ Kane Basin-ᒥ ᕐᑯᓕᐅᕐᕆᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ/ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᒎᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖄᕐᕆᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑲᓗᓂ ᐊᕐᒎᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ (ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕐᕆᑦ 2006).

7.13 ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (Baffin Bay)

ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓅᑲᖢᓂᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖁᖓᓯᕈᓯᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒍᕓᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᓪᒃ North Water Polynya-ᒧᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ, ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᓗ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓛ 1995; ᑕᐃᓚ 2001). ᐃᓚᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᕐᑲᕝᕕᐅᔪᖅ Cape Dyer-ᒥ (ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒥ) ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓅᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1980) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓅᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2001). ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᕐᑲᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᓇᑭᓐᖔᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔩᖕᒋᑦᑑᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Kane Basin-ᒥ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒥᖓᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᕐᑲᖕᒋᓪᓚᓇᓚᐅᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᓪᓕ ᑲᖕᒋᖅᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓇᓄᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ (ᐸᐃᑦᑲᐅ 1999; ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2). ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᕈᑎᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 300-ᓂᒃ 600-ᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᓴᓕᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᐱᕐᖔᒃᑯᑦ 1984-ᒥ 1989-ᒧᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖑᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᔫᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒻᒪᑦ ᓯᑯᒥ ᐅᐱᕐᖔᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓄ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᑎᒍᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᕐᕋᓗᑎᒃ. ᑐᓪᓕᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎ (1993-ᒥ 1997-ᒧᑦ) ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᓴᑉᑕᒻᐸᓇᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐸᓇᒥ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ Bylot ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᑕᐅᓚ 2005). ᑕᐃᓚ (2005 ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᓯᒪᒧᖅ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 2,074-ᖑᓇᓱᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯ 1998-ᒥ).

ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᔭᓄᐊᕆ 2006 ᑐᖔᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᕐᑲᕝᕕᐅᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ. ᑕᖅᑭᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᐃᓚ (2005) ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᓇᓐᓄᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ 18-ᓂᒃ 35-ᒧᑦ 1993-ᒥ 1997-ᒧᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐳᐊᓐ (2002) ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ 73 ᓇᓅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ/ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒧᑦ 1993-ᒥ 1998-ᒧᑦ. ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔭᕐᒋᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ 2002-ᒥ 2007-ᒧᑦ 147-ᖑᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᑦ/ᐅᑭᐅᒧᑦ. (ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ: 75-206 ᓇᓄᑦ/ᐅᑭᐅᒥ; ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦ 2008).

2004-ᒥ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1,600 ᐅᖓᑖᓂ ᓇᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑯᑭᒃᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙱᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ 1998-ᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓱᒍ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6; ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ 2007). ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᕆᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᔭᓄᐊᕆ 1, 2006-ᒥ, ᑕᑯᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓐᓄᕐᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ 2002/2003-ᒥᐅᖓᓂ (206 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ). ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ 80-85 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ 100-ᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᑐᖃᖅ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᓇᓄᖅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ Kane Basin-ᒥ ᑲᖕᒋᖅᓱᐊᓘᑉᓗ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᖁᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ (ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ 2006)), ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ-ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᓇᓐᓄᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᖄ 185 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ/ᐅᑭᐅᒧᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙱᑐᐃᔪᖅ ᖃᐸᔫᓐᓇᕈᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᐊᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6, ᑕᐃᓚ 2005).

ᒪᓕᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐆᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᑎᑐᕐᓕᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 7.10), ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖄᖕᒋᓵᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᖔᖅᑐᑦ (ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ, ᑲᖕᒋᖅᑑᓚᐱᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ) ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖄᖕᒋᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ 10-15 ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ (ᑕᐅᓕ 2005). ᐊᒥᓱᒃᑲᓐᓂᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ (ᑕᐅᓕ 2005). ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᖕᒥ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒫᐱᖕᒥᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᖃᓕᖅᑲᑎᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᖃᓕᕋᔅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᓖᑦ ᐱᔾᑯᑎᓂ ᓯᕐᑯᑎᖅᑕᐅᒐᔅᒪᖔᑕ (ᑕᐅᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓚ 2006a). ᑭᐅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓚᖕᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖃᖏᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᓯᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓄᑦ 65-ᒥ 105-ᒧᑦ ᑎᓭᒻᐸᓇ 2004-ᒥ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓵᖅᑐᖅ, ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᕆᐊᕈᑎ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙵᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᖕᖏᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᕆᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᖕᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᓇᐅᒃᑰᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᖅ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᓄᓈᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᒪᐅᑉ ᐅᖅᑯᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ (ᐃᓚᖓ 6.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 6.2). ᓅᑲᑦᖏᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᕕᓃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖃᖏᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖅᓴᒥ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᔫᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ, ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕝᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖏᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᑕᐅᓯ 2005). ᐊᒻᒪᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓱᔾᔮᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᓯᑯᒧᑦ, ᓯᑯᐃᕈᑎᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᐊᐅᒃᑕᔪ̇ᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑲᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓵᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑲᓂ ᓯᑯ, ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ (5/12 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ) ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᓱᔾᔩᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᑕᐅᓯ 2005; ᑕᐅᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓚ 2006a).

7.14 ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐊᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ (Davis Strait)

ᒪᓕᒃᑯᑎᑦ ᓅᑲᑦᖏᓇᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖖᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᕿᖓᓯᕈᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ, ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐊᑉᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓚᐸᑐᐊᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂᖕᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ, Hudson Strait-ᓗ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ, ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐊᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ Cape Dyer ᓂᒋᐊᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐊᑉ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ-ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2001). ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᒃᑳᖓᑕ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓕᐋᓐ 1980, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1980; ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖ 1995; ᑕᐃᓚ 2001).

ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒐᓂ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓂᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐ 900 ᓇᓅᓂᖃᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐊᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ (ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1980) ᒪᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑎᖕᒐᓄᑦ 726 ᓇᓅᓂᖃᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᑦᑎᓗᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ. 1993-ᒥ, ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ/ᓄᓇᑖᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ/ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᑖᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓚᓯᒋᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1,400-ᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᕐᑯᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑖᒃᑰᕐᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔪᓐᓇᖏᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᑕᐃᓚ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ). ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖃᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᓐᑖᓐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᐸᑐᐊᓇᒥᐅᑕᑦ 2005-ᒥ. ᒪᓕᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᒪᕿᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᑕᖅᓴᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ/ᐊᕐᖒᒍᖏᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2,100 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ (ᐋᒃᑳᒃ 2006), ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᒥ 6-ᒥ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖕᒐ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅᑲᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ 2005-ᒥ ᐱᐊᓂᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ 2007-ᒥ. ᖃᓄᐃᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ 2008-ᒥ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐊᑉᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᑯᐸᐃᒃᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᐸᑐᐊᓇᒥ (ᑭᐸ 1976; ᕙᓪ 1976; ᐳᖃᐃᔅ-ᐱᐊᓂᑦ 1977; ᐳᖃᓯᐅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒎᑎ 2006). ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑖᐸᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ 58.6 -ᒦᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖄᖏᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ (ᑐᑭᓯᕆᐊᕈᑎ 6). ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐱᕙᒃᑕᖕᒐ ᑖᕙᓂ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᖃᐹᓐᓇᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ (ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥ 11-ᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ/ᐅᑭᐅᒥ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ

ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖄᖅᑭᓛᖅᑐᓂᒃ; ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖅᑎᑦ 2007). ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᕐᑮᖕᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ/ ᐅᑭᐅᒥ.

ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᑖᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᓪᓚᕆᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᐃᓐᒥ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᑉᓯᒪᓂᐅᖓᓂ (ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕗᑦ ᖓᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ 2006); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑖᑉᑯᐊᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᖏᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᒥᖅᒪᑕ ᓯᕗᕙᒌᔭᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᑰᑎᒃ ᓯᑯᒥᓗ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᕐᓕ ᓄᓇᒦᕐᑲᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᖅᑭᖅᑰᖅᒥ (ᓯᑯᖅᑳᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᒥ), ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑕᐃᑉᓯᒪᓂᐅᖓᓂ. ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᕈᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᖓ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᓯᒪᔭᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐊᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᓱᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖅᓇᖅᖓᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᑦᔭᖅᖓᑎᑐᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖅᖓᑎᑐᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖅᑎᑦᑐᖅ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᕈᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 5), ᐃᓚᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕆᐸᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ.

8. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓅᖓᔪᑦ

ᓇᓄᖅ ᓂᕿᑐᖅᑎᑐᐊᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖅᑎᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᐃᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᒥ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓄᖅ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓗᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐳᐃᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᑎᓐᓂ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓕᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕆᔭᖓ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖃᕐᕿᑦ 55-65%-ᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓇᓄᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ.

9. ᓴᐳᑭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑎᖅᑎᓪᓗ

9.1 ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑎᖅᑎᓪᓗ

ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᑉ* ᓄᖑᑎᓇᓗᐊᓇᐊᖃᖅᑎᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑑᑉ ᓄᕙᒻᐸᓇ 1973-ᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᒪᐃ 26, 1976-ᒥ (ᑕᑯᕆᐊᕐᓗᒍᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1988a; ᐳᓇᔅᑐᕈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ 1994). ᐱᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᖅᓯᒪᖅᑎᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒐᓱᒐᔭᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᓱᓂ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖅᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᕐᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒫᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑳᖓᑕ IUCN ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᔫᓂᐊᓐᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗ, ᖓᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᒪᔭᖅᑐᑦ *ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥ*. ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᔫᑉ*, ᑎᒍᓯᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ "ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ" (ᑐᑭᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᓇᓐᓄᕆᐊᕈᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᓗᐊᖅᑕᐅᓕᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. *ᐊᖏᕈᑎ* ᑖᒻᓇ ᓄᑖᖑᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐅᕗᖓᓗᒃᑖᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ 1981-ᒥ.

ᓇᓄᖅ ᓅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓱᓂ ᐅᑐᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔫᒥᓚᐅᖅᓱᓂ 2006-ᒥ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᑰᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ (SSC) IUCN-ᑯᓐᓂᒃ- ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᔩᓂᐊᓐᑯᑦ (IUCN/SSC ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2006; IUCN 2006). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓅᑎᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓚᓂᔪᓄᑦ ᓯᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᔪᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᑉᔪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᒃᑯᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ 50-ᓂᒃ 100-ᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ (IUCN 2006), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖅ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 4.2, 6 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7). ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕙᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 30%-ᒧᑦᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ 45-ᓂᒃ ᖃᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ (ᐱᖓᓱᐃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ), ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (IUCN/SSC ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2006). ᐋᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ IUCN/SSC–ᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᐊᑐ, ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᔫᓐ 2005–ᒥ.

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᐅᑉ II CITES-ᑯᑎᒎᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᕿᐳᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᖑᐸᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ). ᐊᑖᒍᑦ CITES, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ. ᔪᓚᐃ 1975-ᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓱᒍ, ᐋᑐᑎᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ, ᓇᓄᕋᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᖔᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑎᒎᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔪᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᐸᐸᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑯᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕝᕕᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᕗᕕᖓᓂ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒪᐃ 14, 2008–ᒥ, ᓇᓄᖅ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑐᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᕕᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑐᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦᑎᒎᑦ.

9.2 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓪᓗ

ᓄᖑᐸᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓗᐊᕐᑯᓇᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᕿᓚᓪ ᐅᖓᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ: ᓯᑕᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒃᐸᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ/ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ/ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒫᑦ. ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐃᖁᔨᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐆᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕖᑦ) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖑᔪᓂᒃ, ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᓐᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᑐᓂᓯᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᕋᒎᑕᒫᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐱᐅᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐱᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᖑᑎᓗᐊᕐᑯᓇᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅᐸᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᕋᒎᑕᒫᒧᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᓄᖑᑎᓇᓗᐊᕐᑯᓇᒋᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ) ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ 1980-ᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ, ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ 1.5%-ᒦᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᖅᑲᔭᖅ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ 1987). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᕈᑎ, ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᓐᓄᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓲᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᒐᔪᖕᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᑯᓇᒍ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓘᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓐᓄᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 15-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖄᖏᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᑕᐃᓚ 2008d).

ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᙳᓇᓱᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑕᐅᓪᓚᕆᒃᑐᑦ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖅ ᐃᓚᓯᒋᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ 12-ᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ 403 2004-ᒥ 518 2005-ᒥ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓯᒪᔾᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕖᑦ ᐃᓚᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂ ᐊᙳᓇᓱᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ (IUCN/SSC ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2006). ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᖅᓴᓕᖅᑐᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ Gulf of Boothia; ᑕᐃᓚ 2006c), ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓯᒪᔾᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᓯᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᙳᓇᓱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂᖔᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᑉᔫᓐᓇᕈᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᕋᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑕᐅᓯᔭᕿᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖕᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᖓᓂ, ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖕᖓ 6, 7.10 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.13).

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖓᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᖓᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕᐊᑉ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᑲᔭᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ, ᐊᙳᓇᓱᖕᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᑕᓐᖑᑎᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑎᒍᑦ; ᑭᓯᒥ ᒫᓂᑑᐸ ᓇᓄᒃᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᖅ. 80% ᐅᖓᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᙳᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᖃᑎᑬᒍᑏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᕋᖓᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᙳᑎᓇᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ.

ᒪᓕᑑᐸᒥ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ *ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐅᑉ* ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᙳᓇᓱᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓐᓄᖁᕕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐂᖅᓯᔪᖅ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕᐊᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ. ᓇᓐᓄᒍᓐᓇᕐᓚᑕ ᑭᓯᒥ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᒐᓱᒋᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕐᑯᑎᓇᔪᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᒫᓂᑑᐸ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖕᒍᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕚᖓᓄᑦ.

ᓇᓄᖅ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᐅᓇᔾᔪᑉ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᖓᓂ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᐅᓇᔾᔪᑉ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒐᑦᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᙳᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᕐᓂᒥᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᑦ 9-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓯᕿᓂᕐᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᓯᒃᔭᖓᓂ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ. ᓇᓄᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓵᖅᑎᑦᑎᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓲᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐅᓇᔪᒥ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑑᔭᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕋᐃᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᖅᑕᐅᖅᑳᕋᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐅᓇᔾᔪᑉ ᓇᓗᓇᒃᑯᑕᖓᓄᑦ. ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓇᓐᓄᖁᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᓇᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᑎᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖅᐳᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓅᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᙳᓇᓱᖕᓇᐅᔪᒫᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ; ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒧᓄᑦ (ᐅᐸᐅᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐅᓇᔾᔪᑉ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐅᓇᔾᔪᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ, ᕕᕐᔪᐊᕆ 1, 2007).

ᑯᐸᐃᒃᒥ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ "ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ," ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᒧᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᐃᑰᑎᑐᑦ *Liste des Espèces Fauniques Menacées ou Vulnérables au Québec*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᓯᕿᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕᐊᖓᒍᑦ* ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᐃᕝᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ "ᐊᙳᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ" 62-ᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᓈᓴᐅᑎ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᙳᑎᓇᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᑭᒡᓕᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓄᖑᑎᕆᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒃᐸᑦ ᑐᖓᓃᓪᓗᓂ 62, ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᑎ ᓵᓚᕐᑲᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᒥ ᑐᕋᖕᖓᓇᔭᖅᑰᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᖗᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕙᕐᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᓯᕿᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕᐊᖓ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 1975-ᒥ, ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᖅᑳᕋᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔫᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒃᒥ ᓇᓄᓚᓱᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓲᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ, ᑲᖏᖅᖢᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ). ᓇᓄᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅᑲᖅᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒃᒥ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᕐᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑳᖅᑎᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙳᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᕚᓂᒃᐸᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᐊᓂᒃᐸᑕ, ᑯᐸᐃᒃᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᖏᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᖑᕐᖓᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕋᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᓚᓱᒃᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕙᖏᒥ. ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓖᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖑᔪᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᑎᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑎᒎᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒃᒥ (ᒪᓕᒐᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅᑲᓚᐅᖏᓪᓚᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒎᖓ ᓯᕿᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕᐊᖓᓂ), ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᕐᑯᑎᓇᕐᑯᓇᒋᑦ.

ᓂᐅᕕᓐᓇᑖᓐᒥ ᓚᐸᑐᐊᕆᒥᒎ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕕᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ/ᐅᑭᐅᒥ (ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᖅᑲᖅᒋᑦᑐᑦᓯ ᓇᓄᔪᑎᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᑖᐸᑐᐊᕆᐅᑉ ᓯᒡᔭᖓᓂ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐳᕋᓯᐅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᑎ 2006). ᓇᓄᖕᓂᖅ ᑭᓇᒥᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ, ᐱᔭᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᔪᑦ. ᓇᓄᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᓐᓇᑖᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᐸᑐᐊᕆᐅᑉ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖓᒍᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ (ᐳᕋᓯᐅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᑎ 2006) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᖢᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᓱᒋᒍᑎᒃ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᑎᓐᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑑᕐᖓᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᓪᓗ ᐊᕝᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔾᔨᖏᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑑᕐᖓᑦ Mountains National Park ᐊᓪᓚᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᓗᒍ ᓚᐸᑐᐊᕆᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕙᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᑑᕐᖓᑦ Mountains ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕙᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ.

9.3 ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ/ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᒫᓇ

ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᒎ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ - ᑐᕌᖓᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ - ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᓗᐊᖅᑕᐅᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ: 1) ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓃᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕙᖕᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓂᓐᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕙᖕᓂ ᕐᑯᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ; 2) ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᓇᓄᓚᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ; 3)ᓴᖅᑮᔭᓕᐊᓂᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᓱᑲᐃᑦᑑᔭᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔨᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ; 4) ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᕐᑲᖅᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᓚᓲᕙᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᔫᖅᑭᑦᑐᖅ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5) ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖓ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᑕ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐅᓚᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᕐᑯᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᖑᓇᔭᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᕐᑲᕙᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕙᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓯᒪᒧᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᕈᔪᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᕗᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ (ᑲᓕ 1977; ᑕᐃᓚ 2005, 2006a). ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ,

Viscount Melville Sound (ᐃᓚᖓ 7.4) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ M'Clintock Channel (ᐃᓚᖓ 7.7) ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕙᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔮᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙱᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᓱᙱᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐸᓰᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑏᑦ (ᑕᐃᓚ 2002, 2006a). ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕙᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕚᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑖᒥᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᓐᓄᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑕᕐᕙᖏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕙᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ 1990-ᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐅᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᕝᓕᐊᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᓐᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕝᒃᑐᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓕᖅᑲᕙᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᒧᑦ = $N \times 0.015/Pr[F]$, N = ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ , 0.015 ᓴᖅᑭᖓᔪᒃᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕝᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᕆᔭᐅᕝᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ $Pr[F]$ = ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ (ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ 0.333, i.e., ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ: ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ). ᐊᐃᑦᑖᖑᓚᓗᐊᖅ, ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑕᐅᕝᒃᑐᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑕᕐᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᓗᐊᖏᓪᒪᑕ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙱᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙱᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ Norwegian Bay-ᒥ 9-ᖑᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ/ᐅᑭᐅᒧᑦ (ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2007). ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒻᒥᖅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕆᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᐅᓲᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕐᒍᑕᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᐅᕝᒃᑐᑦ (ᖃᓄᐃᖏᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᕝᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑏᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᑦ/ᐅᑭᐅᒧᑦ ᓄᖑᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᖓᓗᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6).

ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙱᖅ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᖃᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕙᖕᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᓯᕝᕙᐅᖃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑎᕝᒃᑐᖅ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᓗᐊᖅᑕᐅᓕᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖓᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᖓ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑐᐃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑖᒧᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᔾᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃ ᐊᓵᖅᑲᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᖏᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐃᓄᐱᐊᑦ) ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕿᐊᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕙᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᖅᑕᐅᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓇᓐᓄᖕᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒃᒥ ᑮᓕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᖕᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᕐᕿᔭᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᑮᓕᖅᑲᖕᓂᒃ. ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᖅᑲᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᒍᓗᐊᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᓕᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᕙᒃᓴᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓚᕆᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑑᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔮᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑏᑦ ᑮᓕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᖏᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕆᓕᐊᓂᒃᑐᖅ. ᒫᓐᓇᕌᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔮᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ Kane Basin-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐆᒃᑑᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔮᓗᓂ ᓇᓐᓄᖓᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᖃᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒧᓪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᒧᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 7.12 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.13).

ᔫᑳᓐᒥ, ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕙᓐᓂᓐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᐸᑐᐊᕆᒥ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕝᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᕝᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ). ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᑭᔫᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᓱᒃᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓄᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᑯᒍ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕝᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑯᑖᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ.

ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᖃᑎᒌᒃᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᕙᐊᓗᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐱᐊᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕿᐊᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕙᐅᔪᒧᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 7.2), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦᑐ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐱᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᖏᑦᑕᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᑯᖏᑦ (ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᑯᑦ) ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔫᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Viscount Melville Sound-ᒥ ᓇᓄᖃᖅᐱᐅᔪᒧᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕕᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᖅᐱᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑎᒌᒃᐸᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥᓗ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ, ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ, ᑲᖏᖅᖢᐊᔫᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᔫᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓ, Kane Basin, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᔭᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᖑᑦᑕᐃᓕᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᑕᐃᒪᐅᓚᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᓚᖅ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᓅᖓᔪᖅ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᔭᓄᐊᕆ 2006−ᒥ, ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ 190−ᓄᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 6, ᐃᓚᖓ 7.13; ᑕᐃᓚ 2005). ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᒥᓗ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Kane Basin-ᒧᑦ) ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᓚᔪᓚᔭᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 6, ᐃᓚᖓ 7.12 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.13).

ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕋᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᓐᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦᓗ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒍ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓵᖅᑐᒥ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐹᑭᓐᓴᓐ (2006) ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᕆᐊᖃᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᒧᓱᖕᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᑦᑕᐃᓕᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓕᖅᐸᑕᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᓕᖅᐊᑕ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᑦᑕᐃᓕᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᓄᖑᑎᓇᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᐊᑦᑎᓐᓂ (45 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ) ᓄᖑᑎᓇᑦᑕᐃᓕᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

10. ᐱᔮᓇᐊᑐᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ

Ursus maritimus
Polar bear — Ours blanc
Inuktitut name: Nanuq, Nanuk — Cree name: Wapusk
Range of Occurrence in Canada: Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, Newfoundland and Labrador

ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᒋᑎᒋᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ

• ᓴᖅᑭᒐᔪᖕᓂᖏᑦ (EO)(km²) • **ᑕᒃᑯᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 3.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 3.2**	9.1×10^6 km^2
• ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑐᒍ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᒐᔪᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ	ᓱᕐᑯᓯᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ
• ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕋᔪᒃᐸ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕋᔪᖕᓂᖓ?	ᐋᒃᑲ
• ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ (km²) • **ᑕᒃᑯᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 3.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 3.2**	5.6×10^6 km^2
• ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑐᒍ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ	ᓱᕐᑯᓯᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ
• ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕋᔪᒃᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ?	ᐋᒃᑲ
• ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ	ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ
• ᓇᓗᓴᐃᕐᑐᒍ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ	ᓱᕐᑯᓯᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ
• ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᑰᖅᐸᑦ ᓇᓃᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ?	ᐋᒃᑲ
• ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓂ, ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ	ᐱᐅᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᑯᖃᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ

• ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ (ᐅᑭᐅᓇᔭᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᖅᕕᖓᓂ)	12 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ
• ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ	ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖏᑦ 15,500; ᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ >10,000
• ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐊᓪᓕᐊᔪᒃᑯᑦ:	ᖃᐸᔫᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
• %-ᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐸᔫᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖄᖏᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.	ᐃᒻᒪᖃ 30% ᑐᖓᓂ
• ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓪᓚᓇᒃᐸᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ?	ᐋᒃᑲ
• ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᕈᔫᔭᖅᐹᑦ?	ᐋᒃᑲ
• ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑐᒍ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐊᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ	ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖃᖏᑦᑐᖅ
• ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓪᓚᓇᒃᐸᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕕᐃᑦ?	ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖃᖏᑦᑐᖅ
• ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕖᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ:	ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖃᖏᑦᑐᖅ

ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ (ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᓇᓄᖃᕖᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓪᓚᓐᓃᑦ)

ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᖓᑖᒍᓗᐊᕌᓗᒃ.

ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ (ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᖔᖅᑐᑦ)

• *ᓯᓚᑖᓂᖔᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖄᕝᕕᒥ (ᕕᖕᓂᒃ)?* **ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ: ᐋᓚᔅᑲ, ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕆᐊᓂ (ᖃᐸᓘᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ)** **ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᖅ: ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ (ᖃᐸᓘᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᓪᓚᕆᒃᑐᑦ)** **Arctic Basin: ᑕᐃᑉᓯᒪᓂᑐᖃᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ (ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑕ)**	
• *ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᖔᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖅᐸᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑑᔭᖅᐸ?*	ᐄ
• *ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᖔᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓅᕋᓂᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ?*	ᐄ
• *ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖏᑉᐹᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ?*	ᐄ
• *ᓯᓚᑖᓂᖔᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ?*	ᐋᒃᑲ

ᖃᐱᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 7, ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ 6

ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ

COSEWIC: ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᐳᓇ 2008 IUCN: ᖁᒃᓴᓇᖅᑐᑦ CITES: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ II ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒃᑯᑦ ESA: ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ

ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ

<table>
<tr><td>ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ:
ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᖅ</td><td>ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᖓ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ:
ᐱᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᖅ</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">ᓱᖓᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ
ᐆᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᑎᖅᓯᐅᖅᐸᒃᓗᓂ ᓯᑯᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᒃᑕᐅᓗᐊᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓇᓪᓚᖑᔭᖅᓗᓂ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓅᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓐᓂᕐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᓅᑲᑦᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐋᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖄᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐱᓯᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓐᒋᑦᑑᑕᐅᕙᓪᓚᑕ ᓇᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ. ᐃᓕᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᖄᕝᕖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᓇᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒨᖓᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᑕ, ᖃᐸᓘᓇᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᖄᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᑎᐊᖏᑉᐸᑕ. 2006−ᒧᑦ, ᓇᓄᕆᐊᖅᑐᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖏᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓅᖅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑰᓇᑎᒃ. ᖃᐱᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᓚᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᔪᑦ 13-ᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖄᕕᖕᓂ (ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖄ 28 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ 15,500−ᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ) ᓄᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 30 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᒍᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᐊᖅᑕᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ (36−ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ). ᖃᐸᓘᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᕆᐊᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓄᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᒍᓗᐊᖅ Kane Basin-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ. 7−ᖑᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖄᕖᑦ (43 ᐳᓇᓐᑏᑦ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᕝᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᖄᕝᕕᐅᔪᒥ) ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖕᒐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅ□ᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᓂ. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖄᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ (29 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ ᑲᑎᕝᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ). ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᓄᖄᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐸᓘᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑎᖄᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᖃᐸᓘᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᖁᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖄᕝᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓯᒫᕐᔪᓘᓯᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ 25−ᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᖃᖏᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᒥ ᓇᓄᖄᕝᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᓯᒋᔭᐅᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᔪᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᖁᖃᖏᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ. ᖃᐸᓘᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᖁᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᖅᑭᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑲᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓯᑯ ᓵᓕᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ. ᓇᓗᓇᕐᓚᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᖢᓂ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᓅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐱᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ, ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.</td></tr>
</table>

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ A (ᖃᐸᓘᓇᕈᕆᐊᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐱᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ): ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐸᓘᓇᕈᕆᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ 50–ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᓯᑕᒪᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ (ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ 28 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ 15,500-ᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ) ᓄᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ 30ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖓᓯᐃᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ. 7 ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ (43 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ) ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑐᐊᖅᓯᒪᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᒦᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔫᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᕐᕿᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ (29 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ ᑲᑎᕝᕗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ).
ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ B (ᖃᐸᓘᓇᐅᔪᑦ, ᓄᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐱᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ): ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ 5 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ ᑭᐸᓈᕆᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᓛᒥᑕᒃᑯᑦ.
ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ C (ᖃᐸᓘᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓪᓗ) ᐅᖓᑖᓃᓪᓗᑦ 10,000 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.
ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ D (ᖃᐸᓯᓐᓇᓪᓚᑦᑖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᒻᓕᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ): ᐅᖓᑖᓃᓪᓗᑦ 10,000 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.
ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ E (ᖃᐱᐅᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ): ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐱᐅᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐸᓘᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓴᕆᒃᓱᑎᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒦᓂᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᕙᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᒻᒪᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖅᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᓚᐅᐸ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᑎᒻᒪᑦ. ᐃᓚᖅᑎᑦ ᖃᐸᓘᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᑐᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᖃᐸᓘᓇᕈᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᐸᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒦᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐸᓘᓇᕈᕆᐊᔮᖅᑎᑦᑐᒃᓴᐅᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ 30 ᐳᓴᑦᑎᒥᒃ 36–ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖃᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ.

11. ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ

ᐅᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓕᐊᖅ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᕙᔅᑕ-ᐱᐊᓐᓯᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ (ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᓪᓗ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᓗᐊᓇᔭ ᒍᓛ (ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓᓂ). ᖁᔭᓐᓇᒦᖅᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᑖᑉᓱᒪ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑉ. ᖁᔭᓐᓇᒦᖅᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᓚᓐ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ/ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ (PBTC) ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑎᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 7-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ 3-6 ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᖕᒎᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ IUCN/SSC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᖁᔭᓐᓇᒦᕈᒪᓗᐊᖅᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᒥᓯᐊᐃ ᖃᐃᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑖᑉᓱᒧᙵ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕐᒧᑦ.

12. ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑏᑦ. 2004 ᖃᓄᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖁᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑦ. ᑮᒻᐳᕆᑦᔅ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᒃᓴᓕᕆᔨᖕᒥᑦ, ᑮᒻᐳᕆᑦᔅ.

ᐋᒻᔅᑐᕐᑉ, 1995. ᓅᑲᑕᖕᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᓛᔅᑲᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᖓᓂ, ᕚᐅᐸᖕᔅ.

ᐋᒻᔅᑐᕐᑉ, 2003. ᓇᓄᖅ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 587-610 ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ: ᑎᒥᖏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᒡᓕᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ. ᕚᐅᑦᕼᐊᒧ, ᑖᒻᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᑉᒪᓐ. ᔮᓐ ᕼᐊᑉᑭᓐᔅ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᒃ.

ᐋᒻᔅᑐᕐᑉ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓕᑦᕗ 1986. ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᔅᑲᒥ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᑦ 14:251-254.

ᐋᒻᔅᑐᕐᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒫᔅᑕ 1988. ᓇᓄᖅ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 39-56 ᓕᓐᑦᕗᒥ. ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓛᔅᑲᒥ: ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔩᑦ, ᕚᓯᖕᑕᓐ.

ᐋᒻᔅᑐᕐᑉ, ᒐᕐᓄ, ᒪᐃᔪ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃᒍ. 1989. ᖁᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑐᖁᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ 31:317-319.

ᐋᒻᔅᑐᕐᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕐᓄ 1994. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᓯᑏᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ. ᕙᐅᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ 58:1-10.

ᐋᒻᔅᑐᕐᑉ, ᑐᕐᓄ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᓚᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ. 2000. ᓅᑲᑕᓪᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ. ᑳᓐ ᔫᑦ. 78:948-966.

ᐋᒻᔅᑐᕐᑉ, ᒥᒃᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕐᓄ. 2004. ᐊᑐᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ. ᕗᐃᔪᑦ ᓰ. ᐹᑦ 32: 6611-679.

ᐋᒻᔅᑐᕐᑉ, ᑐᕐᓄ, ᓯᒥᑦ, ᐳᕼᐊᒻ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒪᓐ 2006. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔮᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᓯᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖁᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᑭᐊᓂ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓗᖏᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ 10.1007/s00300-006-0142-5.

ᐊᑖᑕᒃᕼᐊᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓐᓯ 2001. ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ. ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᖏᓄᑦ, ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑑᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ 15 pp.

ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ, 2006. ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ (ᐊᒐᓯ, 2006). ᓴᓂᑭᓗᐊᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ.

ᐊᑦᑭᓐᓴᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕋᒻᓯ 1995. ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᑎᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᑯᓂ ᓂᕆᖏᕐᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᖅ. 9:559-567.

ᐸᕐᐳ, ᐸᐸᑭᕆᐊᑯ, ᓕᑦᑐᕐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᑯ 1995. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐅᐱᕐᖕᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᖃᓕᖅᑎᑦᑐᒍᖕᒍ ᓄᓇᒥ. ᓇᒎᑦ ᓯᓐᔅ 16:3343-3363.

ᐸᕐᐳ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᑯᔅ. 2004. ᑕᐃᑉᓯᒪᓂᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑰᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ M'Clintock Channel-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Gulf of Boothia-ᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓃᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ 57:1-14.

ᐳᓐᕼᐊᕝ, ᕖᒡ, ᓯᑲᕐ, 1996 ᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᒋᑦ ᓯᕙᐸᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ 95:159-175.

ᐳᓐᕼᐊᕝ, ᑭᑲᕐ, ᕕᒡ, ᑐᕈᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓛᓯᓐ 2000. ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓖᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔾᔭᑏᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓯᕙᑦᐸᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ, 59:561-574.

ᐱᐊᑦᑭ, ᑎᓗ, ᐊᒡᓯᑐᕋᒡ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ 1996. ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᑦ 6:311-317.

ᐳᐊᓐ, 2002. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ, 1997-2001. ᒪᒃᐱᒑᖅ 71 ᓚᓐ, ᓯᓕᑉ, ᐳᐊᓐ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, 23-28 ᔫᓐ 2001, ᓅᒃ, ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᖅ. ᖃᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ IUCN-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᕐᒋᕐᑯᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᓇᓴᐅᑎ 26. IUCN, ᒋᓛᓐ, ᓯᕗᑦᓯᓚᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᒻᐳᕆᑦᔅ, ᑕᕆᐅᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ.

ᐳᐊᓐ, 2005. ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ, 1993-2004. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐃᐊᑦᒪᓐᑕᓐ, ᑲᓇᑕ. ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᓅᒃ, ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᖅ. 10 pp.

ᐳᐊᓐ, ᕆᓐᓯᑯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᑦᔅ. 1991. ᑲᑎᕐᔫᒋᑦ ᓴᕕᐅᔾᔭᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᖅᑯᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᕙᐊᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ 9:113-120.

ᐳᐊᓐ, ᕕᒡ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓯᓐ. 1997. ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒦᑦᑐ ᓅᑲᑦᒡᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᓕᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐅᐊᕐᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᑖᖕᒐᓂ. ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ 10:67-77.

ᐳᐊᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂ. 2005. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ 2001-ᒥ 2005-ᒧᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ 14-ᒋᔭᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ IUCN-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓅᒃ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᖅ. 14 pp.

ᐳᕋᓯᐅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒎᑎ. 2006. ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ (2006-2011) ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᓐᓛᓐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓛᐸᑐᐊᕆᒥ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓃᒃᑯᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᓐᓛᓐᒥ ᓛᐸᑐᐊᕆᒥᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓃᒃᑯᕐᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᕐᒋᑦ 22pp.

ᐳᕋᐃᔅ-ᐱᓂᑦ, 1976. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᕐᓇᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒐᓂ. ᒪᒃᐱᒑᖅ 63-81 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ, ᐃᓚᕐᒐ 1 ᕗᕆᒪᓐ. ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᕐᒋᑦ, ᐊᑐᕚ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ.

ᐳᕋᐃᔅ-ᐱᓂᑦ, 1977. ᓄᓇᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᓚᐸᑐᐊᕆᒥ. ᒪᒃᐱᒑᖅ 97-203 ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᒥ ᑐᒥᕗᑦ ᓇᓂᓗᒃᑖᖅᑐᕐᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᓚᐸᑐᐊᕆᒥ. ᐳᕋᐃᔅ-ᐱᓂᑦ ᓚᐸᑐᐊᕆ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᑯᕐᒋᑦ, ᓇᐃᓐ, ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᖅ.

ᐳᕈᑎ, 1976. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐃᑉ ᐅᐊᕐᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Foxe Basin ᐅᐊᕐᓇᖕᒐᓂ. ᒪᒃᐱᒑᖅ 153-171 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᕗᕆᒪᓐ. ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᕙ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ.

ᐳᕈᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕆᑦᓯᑦᔅᓐ. 2002. ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ. 55:193-196.

ᐳᕋᐅᕗ, ᑲᐱᓐᑐ, ᐳᕋᓂᒐᓐ, ᑲᕗᑦ, ᐃᕚᓐᔅ,ᕕᔅᐸᒃ, ᓇᒋ, ᓯᓕᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, 2002. ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᒐᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓂ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ 55:362–372.

ᑭᐅᕗᑦ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ. 1990. ᖃᓄᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐃᕖᑦᑐ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᑕ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᕐᒋᑦ. 8:351-356.

ᑲᐱᓐᑕ, 2006. ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖅ (ᐊᒐᓯ, 2006). ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅ ᐊᑦᓚᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑕᕘᐱᔅᑲᑦ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ.

ᑲᓕ, 1977. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᓗᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᔫᓐ ᕙᐃᓕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᕐᓂᕐᒋᑦ, ᓂᐅᔪᐊᒃ, ᓂᐅᔪᐊᒃ.

ᑯᕆᔅᑎᓐᓴᓐ, ᕼᐅᐃᑦᔅᓐ, ᐳᓯᐃᒃ, ᓯᓐ, ᒋᐅ, ᕼᐅᑦ, ᔫᓐᔅ, ᑲᓕ, ᑯᐊᑦ, ᓚᐳᕆᔅ, ᒪᒐᓇ ᕈᐊᓐ, ᒨᓐᔅ, ᒥᓂᓐᑎᔅ, ᕇᓴᓂᓐ, ᕆᒃ, ᓴᕐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕕᑎᓐ. 2007: ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐃᓗᐊᓂ: ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ 2007: ᑎᒥᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ 1

ᓯᑕᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ (ᓴᓚᒨᓂ, ᕿᓐ, ᒪᓂᖕ, ᓯᐊᓐ, ᒪᑯᓯ, ᐃᕗᕆ, ᑎᒡᓄ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓗ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ). ᕿᒻᐳᕆᑦᓴ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᑐᓴᒃᓴᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᑯᐃᓐ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ, ᓂᐅᔪᐊᒃ, ᓂᐅᔪᐊᒃ, ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ.
ᑲᓚᒃ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑳᕗᑦ 1997. ᐃᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᖏᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᑖᑦ ᓯᐅᕋᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᒥ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 50:158-166.
ᑲᓚᒃ, ᐋᔅᑎᓐᔅ. 2006. ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᕙᐃᑦ ᑎᕗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖏᕕᖕᒥ, ᐊᑭᓐᔫ. ᕙᐅᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖓ. 70:1094-1101.
ᑲᒥᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᑭᓐᓴᓐ. 2004. ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᐅᐸᓗᒥ 57:38-44.
ᑯᕋᒻᐸᑎᓐ, 2004. ᓇᑭᓐᖒᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ. ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᐚᑕᐳᕈ, ᐸᓐᑎᐅᑎᔪ.
ᑯᕈᓂᓐ, ᐊᒡᓯᑐᕋᑉ, ᒐᕐᓄ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕙᐃᔅ. 1991. ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᖏᓐᓂᖔᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᓄᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ (*Ursus*). Can. J. Zool. 69:2985-2992.
ᑎᓖᔅᑕ, ᑭᖕᔅᓕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ. 1980. ᖃᐸᓯᑲᓪᓚᑦ ᑕᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒎᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ. ᑳᓐ ᔩ. 58:644-658.
ᑎᓖᔅᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ. 1981. ᓇᓄᖅ. ᐆᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᒃ. 145: 1-7.
ᑎᕈᑦᓯ, 2005. ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓴᕝᐸᐅᑦ, ᓄᐊᕗᓈ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ. 47:267-275.
ᑎᕈᑦᓯ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ. 1990. ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᓐᓄᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᖃᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᑳᓐ ᔩ. 68:1395-1403.
ᑎᕈᑦᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ. 1991. ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᓇᓅᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᖓ ᓴᓗᒪᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ. 27:56-57.
ᑎᕈᑦᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ. 1992. ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 1150-1159 ᒪᑲᓛ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓇᑦ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒧᑦ) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ 2001: ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ. ᐃᐅᔅᕕᐅ, ᑕᕆᐅᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ.
ᑎᕈᑦᓯ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓐᑐᕆᐊᓯᒃ. 1992. ᓯᖓᐃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓂᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓅᑦᑐᓂᒃ. Can. J. Zool. 70:561-566.
ᑎᕈᑦᓯ, ᐊᓐᑐᕆᐊᓯᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ. 1993. ᓄᓇᒥ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 46:251-254.
ᑎᕈᑦᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓚ. 1994. ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 25-30 ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᑲᔪᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᓚ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ) ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 3
ᑎᕈᑦᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ. 1995. ing. 1995a. ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᕗᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᑲᓐ ᔩ. 73:1657-1665.
ᑎᕈᑦᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ. 1995b. ᑕᖅᓴᓕᖅᓯᓂᖅ-ᑎᒍᓯᓂᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕐᓂᕐᓗ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᔪᖅ ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᕙᐃᔪᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ. 59:215-221.
ᑎᕈᑦᓯ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᐅᕗᑦ. 1997. ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᕙᐃᔪᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ 61:1075-1082.
ᑎᕈᑦᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ. 1998. ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᕐᓄᑦ. ᔩ, ᑯᐃᓐ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ 245:253-260.
ᑎᕈᑦᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕕᒡ. 1999. Derocher, A.E., and Ø. Wiig. 1999. ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᑐᖁᑎᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑐᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᓂᒃ. (*Ursus maritimus*) in Svalbard. Arctic 52:307-310.
ᑎᕈᑦᓯ, ᕕᒡ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᖕᔪᐊᑦ. 2000. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᕋᒌᓂᒃ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ.

23:675-678.
ᑎᕈᑦᓯ, ᕕᒡ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᑐᓯᓐ. 2002. ᓂᕐᕿᖅᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓯᕙᐸᐅᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ Barents Sea. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ. 25:448-452.
ᑎᕈᑦᓯ, ᓚᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖕ. 2004. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᓚ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ. 44:163-176.
ᑐᐱ, ᒪᔅᑕ, ᓯᒃ, ᑲᓚᒃ, ᐱᐅᑕᓇᓐ,ᓱᓐᕐᑯᐃᔅ. 2005. ᓄᓇ ᐅᖅᑰᓇᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒃᔕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᕕᓄᑭ-ᐊᓯᐅᓚᒥ. ᕙᐃᔪᑦ. ᒪᓐᒍᕐ. 158.
ᑕᐅᔅᓕ, 2005. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓇᓄᖏᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ 1, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ 43 pp.
ᑕᐅᔅᓕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓚ, 2006a. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ, ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒑᐱᖕᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ: ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᖅᓂᖅ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ 2, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. 83 pp.
ᑕᐅᔅᓕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓚ. 2006b. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ (01-02 ᑎᓴᒻᐸᕆ, 2005). ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ 3, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. 55 pp.
ᑐᕈᒪᓐ, 2006. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᑌᓴᓖᓐ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ 60. ᑐᕈᒪᓐ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᑭᐅᒍᓇ, ᐃᐅᐸᑕ. 7 pp.
ᑐᕐᓄ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ. 1995. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᑲᑕᖕᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᓖᔅᑲᐅᑉ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 48:338-341.
ᑐᕐᓄ, ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᒃᑖᓄᑦ. 2001. ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᑯᕕᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕐᑲᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. 14:33-37.
ᑕᐃᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓕ. 2002. ᑐᕐᑯᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᑰᒡᔪᐊᕐᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 55:190-193.
ᕙᑯᕼᐅᓴᓐ, 1976. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑎᒥᐊᓂ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 33-61 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ, ᐃᓚᖓ 1ᖕ ᕗᕆᒪᓐ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ) ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᔪᑖᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᕚ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ.
ᕙᐃ, 1982. ᓄᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕖᑦ. ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ, ᓈᓴᐅᑎ 74. ᕚᓯᖕᑕᓐ, ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥ. 279 pp.
ᕗᑲᓴᓐ, ᑕᐃᓚ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ, 1997. ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᔪᐃᑑᑉ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᖓᓂ, ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ, ᓯᑯᖃᖕᒋᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑲᓐ ᔫ. 75:1585-1594.
ᕗᑲᓴᓐ, ᑕᐃᓚ, ᐳᐊᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ. 1998. ᓯᑰᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᒎᖅᑐᓂᒃ. 25:108-192.
ᕗᑲᓴᓐ, ᑕᐃᓚ, ᕈᓯᖕ-ᐊᔅᕕᑦ, ᐳᐊᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ. 1999. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᑯ ᓕᑦ, 2:311-318.
ᕗᑲᓴᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓚᔅᓕᓐ. 2000. ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᒃ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᔕᑦ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᓗ. 23:193-200.
ᕗᑲᓴᓐ, ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ. 2000a. ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᓯᑰᑉ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᖅ 81:761-772.
ᕗᑲᓴᓐ, ᑕᐃᓚ, ᕈᓯᖕ-ᐊᔅᕕᑦ, ᐳᐊᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ. 2000b. ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑰᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓖᑦ 118-1127.
ᕗᑲᓴᓐ, ᑕᐃᓚ, ᕈᓯᖕ-ᐊᔅᕕᑦ, ᐳᐊᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ. 2001. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᑲᑕᖕᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᑯᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᓂᒃ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ. 54:49-54.
ᕗᑲᓴᓐ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᓚᒃᓚᓐ. 2005. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒡᔪᐃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦ. 21:121-135.

ᕗᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᕕᑎ ᐅᓗᔪᒃ. 1980. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᒡᔪᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᕐᑲᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. 94:88-89.
ᕗᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐃᓐᓵᒃ. 1984. ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᕙᐃᔪᓪ. ᒫᓂᑦᓴ 48:722-728.
ᒐᒡᓇᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᖕ. 2005. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᓱᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ: ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᑎᒋᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ 69:269-297.
ᒐᐅ, 2006. ᑐᓴᐅᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖅ (ᒪᐃ, 2006). ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ, ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᔭᓗᓇᐃᕝ, ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅ.
ᔾᐊᓐᑐᕆ, 2001. ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ: ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑉᓗᖅ ᑕᐃᒨᓯᖓᓄᑦ, ᓇᓄᖅ. 58, ᐃᓚᖓ 4.
ᒍᑦᔩ, 2003. ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒐᔪᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᓴᒃᑳᑦᑐᐊᓐ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᓖᖓᓂ. 117:648
Hᐊᓐᓯᑭ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒋᐅᐱᓐ. 1997. ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ: ᓄᓇᒥ, ᓇᑭᓐᖓᖔᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᑐᓴᒃᓴᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑲᑕᒥᒃ ᐳᓇᔅ. ᓵᓐᑎ ᐃᒍ, ᑳᓚᕗᐊᓐᔭ.
Hᐅᕐᓕᖕᑕᓐ, 1968. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 5-ᒥ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 30.
Hᐃᑕᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᓇᑎ. 1993. ᐊᒃᕆᐃᑦ ᑭᓐᖓᐃᓚᕐᒥ, ᐊᓛᔅᑲᒥ, ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑲᖅᖢᓂ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᒧᖕᒐᐅᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᓴᖅᑭᑉᐸᒃᑐᓂᒡᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᔪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᕐᑲᑉᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓕᕆᔩᓂᖕᒫᖅᑐᖅ ᑯᕐ ᓇᔅ ᐱᓕᔅᒥ. 10:98-100.
Hᐊᓐᓄᓕᒃᓯᓐ, ᕕᒡ, ᑭᑲᕐ, ᒋᐳᓇᐅᓴᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕉᑦᓴᓐ. 2001. ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓃᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ: ᐃᓕᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᕝᐸᕐᑦᒥ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᖕᖔᖅᑐᖅ. 3:493-498.
Hᐅ, ᐊᐸᐅᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐃᕗ. 2007. ᓄᖑᑎᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᓱᒃᑐᒦᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ. ᕙᐃᔪᑦ ᒫᓂᔅᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᒃᓴᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
IUCN 2006. ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ. IUCN ᒐᓚᓐ, ᓱᐃᑦᓴᓕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᒻᐳᕆᑦᓴ ᑕᕆᐅᑉ ᑯᐃᓐ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ <http://www.iucnredlist.org>. ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᐃ 4, 2006-ᒥ.
IUCN/SSC ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ. 2006. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ: ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖓ 14-ᒋᔭᖓᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓ IUCN-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ.
ᔭᓐᑯ, ᓯᒥᑦ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᓕᓇᔅᑭ. 1976. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕿᓂᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂᑭᓗᐊᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 26 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᖕᖔᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᑐᕚ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ.
ᑲᔅᑐᐊᕝ, 1997. ᑲᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦᑕ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᓛᔅᑲᒥ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 7-ᒋᔭᖓ, ᐊᓛᔅᑲ. USFWS-ᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖓ MMM 97-2. ᒐᕙᒪᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. 71 ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ.
ᑲᐸᓯᓯᑦ, 2006. ᑐᓴᐅᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖅ (ᐊᒐᓯ, 2006). ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪᒥ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᒎᓴᓃ, ᐋᓐᓂᑎᐅᕆᔪ.
ᑮᑦ, ᐊᕐᕕᖅ, ᕐᑲᒧᒃᑳᖅ, ᐊᒥᕋᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ. 2005. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᐊᕐᒥᓐᑎᓐ, ᐃᐅᕘᑕ.
ᑭᑉ, 1976. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂᓗ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 125-151 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓ 1. ᕗᕆᒪᓐ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᕚ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ.
ᑭᓕᐋᓐ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔭᓐᑯ. 1978. ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᔩᓐ ᓴᐅᓐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᐊᕖᔾᔭᓐ ᐸᐃᒥ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᖕᖔᖅᑐᖅ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎ 88, 21 ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ.
ᑭᖕᓴᓕ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓪᕗᑦ. 1985. ᓇᓃᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ, 1980-82. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ 42:1189-1210.
ᑯᓕᓈᔅᑭ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᕆᕕᑦ. 1983. ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᖓᐃᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪᒥ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ. 5:238-245.
ᑲᓕᓈᔅᑭ, ᐃᐳᕌᒻ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᓇᓐᕗᑦ, 1992. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᓱᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ. ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ, 1984-88,

ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪᒥ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᒥᐳ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ.
ᑰᑦᑎᖅ, 2005. ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖅ (ᔪᓚᐃ, 2005). ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᓕᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ.
ᑯᐊᔅᑭ, 1962. 1962. ᐊᒃᓴᑎᑑᖓᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑎᑐᓪᓗ. ᐳᕆᓯᒐᓐ ᔫᓚᔾᓯ, 6:230, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ (ᐳᓕᔅ ᖃᐸᓗᓈᑎᑐᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒍ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ.)
ᑲᐅᕙᔅᑭ, 1965. ᑕᕆᐅᐸ ᐊᑭᐊᓂᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᓴᒋᔭᐅᕚᒃᑐᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᓚᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕕᖓᓂ. ᐳᕆᓯᒐᓐ ᔫᓚᔾᓯ, 9:313-319 (ᐳᓕᔅ ᖃᐸᓗᓈᑎᑐᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒍ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ.)
ᑲᐅᕙᔅᑭ, 1969. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᒃ ᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᑭᓐᖒᖃᑦᑕᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᐅᓯᕝᕕᖓᓂ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᐅᓯᕝᕕᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᕿᒍᔪᖅ. 9:89.
ᑲᒃᓕᒃ, ᓯᑐᕋᕐᔅ, ᐱᐊᑯ, ᔪᐊᒃ, ᐅᕼᐅᕋ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᕼᐅᓄᕕᑦᔅ. 2002. ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖁᔾᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᖅᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓖᔅᑲᐅᐸ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ. 287:45-59.
ᑯᖅᑎᓐ, 1964. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒃᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕕᖕᒥ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ. 108:130.
ᓚᒻ, 1977. ᓯᓚ: ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᑕᐃᐸᓯᒪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ, ᑐᓪᓕᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᖓᓗ. ᒥᑐᐃᓐ, ᑯᐃᓐ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ.
ᓚᔅᓴᓐ, ᔭᓐᑯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕙᐃᐸ. 1983. ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᖅᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᕗᐸᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᐸᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ. ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᓇᓄᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᒥᖒᖅᑐᖅ. 5:230-237.
ᓕᒻᑭ, ᕆᓐ, ᐊᓕ, ᐊᓕᓴᓐ, ᑲᕋᔅᑯ, ᕙᓚᑐ, ᕗᔾᔨ, ᑲᓱᖅ, ᔫᑦ, ᑕᒪᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᔭᐃᖕ. 2007: ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ: ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐳᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᐊᖑᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ. ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ: *ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖓ 2007: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔾᒃᑯᑦ. ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖏᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖃᑎᒋᒃᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓈᓚᒃᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐸᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ* (ᓴᓚᔫᓂ, ᑯᐃᓐ, ᒫᓂᖕ, ᓯᐊᓐ, ᒪᑯᕆᔅ, ᐃᕗᕆ, ᑎᒡᓄᐊ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓚ. ᑮᒻᐳᕆᔅ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᖅᕕᖓᑕ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᔪᐊᒃ, ᓂᐅᔪᐊᒃ, ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ.
ᓕᐊᓐᑦᕗ, ᕼᐃᓐᓯ, ᒋᐅᐳᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᐊᕆᓐᓴᓐ. 1980. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓖᔅᑲᒥ. ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᔪᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. 4:109-116.
ᓕᐊᑦᓯ, ᓄᐊᔅᑐᕋᒻ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᖕᒪᓐ. 1995. ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᖅᓂ ᓂᖅᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᐸ ᐱᖕᖓᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᐸ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᕝᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ. 160/161:409-420.
ᓗᐃᔅ, ᑐᐃᑦᔅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐸ. 2006. ᐅᐸᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖁᔪᐊᖅᒥ, ᐳᕙᓐᓂᖅᑐᒥᓗ, ᓄᓇᕕᒃᒥ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ 12-493 ᑐᓂᖅᐸᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑯᐸᐃᒃᒥ. ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᕕᖓᓄᑦ, ᒪᑭᕕᒃ ᑯᐊᐸᕼᓴᒃᑯᑦ, ᑰᖁᔪᐊᖅ, ᑯᐸᐃᒃ.
ᓚᐃ, ᓚᓴᓐ, ᔪᐊᓐᓴᓐ, ᑐᕈᑦᓯ, ᓚᓐ, 2004. ᐃᓗᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᓇᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᕙ ᓇᓄᖅᓄᑦ? ᐃᓚᖓ 1: ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᓯᑯ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ 67:555–582.
ᓚᐃ, ᓚᖅᓴᓐ, ᓚᖅᓴᓐ, ᔪᐊᓐᓴᓐ, ᑐᕈᓯ, ᓚᓐ 2005. ᐃᓗᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᓇᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᕙ ᓇᓄᖅᓄᑦ? ᐃᓚᖓ 1: ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᓯᑯ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ68:457–484.
ᓕᓇᐅ, 1758. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ 10, ᐃᓚᖓ 1 824 ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ ᓴᕕ, ᕼᐅᒪᐃ
ᓗᕆ, ᐳᖅᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᓴᓐ 1987. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᕿᓇᓗᒐᖅᓂᒃ. ᐱᐅᕆᖕ ᓱᒃᓯ ᑕᓯᖓᓂ. 101:141-146.
ᓚᓐ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓐᑐᕆᔭᓱᒃ. 1995. ᓅᑲᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᐸ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᓗᐊ ᐃᒪᖓ. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃᑯᓐᓂᖒᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔨᖏᑦᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᖅ, ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 65.

ᓚᓐ, ᓯᑐᓕᕐ, ᐊᓐᑐᕆᐊᓯᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓕᓐᓯᑭ 1997. ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐃᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 50:234 40.

ᓚᓐ, ᓯᑐᓕᕐ, ᐊᓐᑐᕆᐊᓯᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕆᑦᓱᑦᓴᓐ, 2004. ᓂᕈᐊᖅᓚᖏᓂᕆᕝᑲᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᓐᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᖕᒐᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᒥ. ᓇᓄᖏᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎ 27:350–356.

ᓚᓐ, ᓯᑐᓕᕐ, ᕆᑦᓱᑦᓴᓐ, ᐊᓐᑐᕆᔭᓯᒃ, ᑲᑦᕗᑦ, ᑎᒪᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᕝᔅ 2006. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖕᒐ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔩᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᓴᐃᓐᑦ ᔫᓐ, ᓂᐅᕝᓐᓛᓐ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᒃᔩᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᐊᑦᒥᓐᑕᓐ, ᐃᐅᐳᑕ ᒪᒃᐱᖅ 17.

ᒪᑎᓐ, 1876. ᓇᑭᓐᖖᕕᖏᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ 1876:20-22. [1877:135-136. ᓯᑎᓐᑎᐅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑎᓐ, ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂ ᑖᒻ ᒪᒃᐱᖅ .401-402.]

ᒪᑎᓐ, 1882. ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓯᓐᓄᑦ. ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ Zoologische Garten, 1882:xxiii, 370.

ᒪᕆᑦᓴᓐ, ᑐᕈᓱ, ᐸᕝᓗᕙ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕕᒡ 2003. ᐊᖏᓐᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᐱᐅᕆᑦ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂ ᓯᑯᑦ ᓅᑲᑕᒃᑐᑦ: ᐱᓱᖕᓂᖅ. ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᑦ 66:107-113.

ᒪᒃᑖᓄᑦ, ᐊᖓᒍᑕᐃᓐᓴᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᕙᓕᓐᖕᒐᖅ. 1997. ᓂᐲᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ: ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᑎᒎᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒍ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᓴᓂᑭᓗᐊᕐᒥ, ᐋᑐᕚ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ.

ᒪᓚᖓᓐ, ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ 2005. ᓄᖑᑎᕆᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓯᓐᓄᖏᓐᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᓯᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᑦ. 69:1592-1600.

ᒥᓯᐊᐃ 2000. ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᓂᖏᓐᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᕆᓂᖏᓐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᖕᒐᓯᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓯᓂᖏᓐᑦ ᓇᓄᖏᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᓗ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᖅ 64.

ᒥᐊᓯᐃ, ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓯ. 1992. ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᓐᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖕᒐᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᖕᒐᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᒋᑦ. Zool. (Lond) 226:219-229.

ᒥᐊᓯᐃ, ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓯ 1994. ᓯᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖕᒐᑕ ᖃᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. J. Mammal. 75:420-430.

ᒥᐊᓯᐃ, ᑕᐃᓚ, ᐱᓚᓐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕈᒥᑐ. 2001. ᓄᓇᖑᐊᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᑲᑕᖕᓂᕆᕝᑲᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᖅᕕᒃ ᓴᒃᑲᑦᑐᐊᓐᒥ, ᓴᒃᑳᓐ.

ᒪᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕆᓕᓴᓐ. 2006. ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᖁᖃᑦᑕᖏᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐊᑯᓂ ᓇᓗᖃᑦᑕᖏᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒪᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂ. ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᖅ. ᑎᑎᕋᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᔭᓄᐊᕆ (DOI 10.1007/s00300-005-0105-2).

ᒍᕐ, ᐸᑲᔅ, ᑐᕈᓱ, ᑕᐃᑦᓴ, ᐃᕙᓐᓵ, ᕆᐳᕆᐅᓴᓐ, ᓇᕆ, ᓄᐊᖏᑐᕋᓪ, ᓴᓐ, ᓯᑐᓕᕐ, ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓕᑦᓱ 2006. ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖒᑦ ᓇᓄᖏᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᔅᑲᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖕᒐᓂ, ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᖏᒥᐅᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓪᐸᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕆᕝᑲᖕᒐᓄᑦ. 40:449-455.

ᓇᒡᓕᒃ, ᐳᕿᐅᓱ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓕᐱ 1994. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᓂᕆᐊᓂ: ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎ ᐃᓄᕝᕙᐊᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᐊᑦ ᓯᓗᑉ ᐳᕈ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖕᒋᑦ 59:337-343.

ᓄᐊᔅᑐᕋᓪ, ᓴᐃᒪᓐ, ᒍᕐ 1988. ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ : ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᓇᓄᖏᒃ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔩᑦ. 22:1063-1071.

ᓄᐊᔅᑐᕋᓪ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᕐ 1994. ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ. Sci. Tot. Environ. 154:107-128.

ᓄᐊᔅᑐᕋᓪ, ᐱᐅᓕᑯᕝ, ᐳᐊᓐ, ᕼᐅᖏᓄ, ᒪᓗᓂ, ᐅᑉᐱᓐᓯᑭ, ᕿᓯ, ᓯᓕᐳ, ᓯᑐᓕᕐ, ᓯᑦᓯᕝ, ᕿᓯ, ᑕᐃᓚ, ᕕᒡ. 1998. ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑑᓕᑦ ᓇᓄᖏᒃ ᕿᓴᐅᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᔭᐸᑦ-ᒥ: ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖅᑲᖏᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. Arch. Env. Cont. Tox. 35:354-367.

ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ 2006. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑎᖅᑲᖏᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᖏᒃ ᓇᓐᒥᐅᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ

ᑲᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᒍᑎ. ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᒫᒐᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖓ. 2005. ᐅᑭᐅᖑᔪᕐᓚ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ? ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ. ᓇᐃᓪᓚᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓚᐊᖅ, ᒫᑦᓯ 15-17, 2005, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ.

ᐅᐸᐅᑦ, ᕿᑎᓐ. 2004. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᖕᒍᐃᖅᓯᕝᕕᖏᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᒥᖕᒍᐃᖅᓯᕝᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓚᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔾᔮᕆᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪᒥ, 2004: ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᒥᖕᒍᐃᖅᓯᕝᕕᖕᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᖕᒍᐃᖅᓯᕝᕕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᖅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕝᔪᐊᕐᓂᖅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖓ ᓇᕼᐃᐸᓐᒧᑦ, ᓂᐅᓴᓐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓱᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᓐᒧᑦ. ᒥᖕᒍᐃᖅᓯᕝᕕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪᒥ, ᕿᑐᓘ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪ.

ᐆᐸᐅᑦ, ᑲᑎᑦ, ᒎᑎ, ᕿᑕᓐ, ᐸᑐ, ᐃᖕᓕᔅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓂᐅ. 2006. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᓇᓄᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐊᓪᓚᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓚᒃ 3-ᒥᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓚᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔾᐸ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓵ ᓴᐃᓐᑦ ᒧᓇ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪ.

ᐊᔅᑲᒻ, ᕋᐸᓯᑕᓐ, ᓚᐃ, ᑐᕈᓯ, ᕕᒡ, ᑕᕼᐊ, 2004. ᐃᓗᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᑉ ᐱᕖᓪᓚᕈᑎᒃᓴᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᕈᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓴᐸᐅᑦ, ᓄᐊᐋ. ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᓕᓇᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ 67:959-977.

ᐅᐊᓇᑦᓴᓚᓐ, ᐃᖑᕼᐅᑦ, ᔪᒃ, ᕼᐅᔅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑦ. 1981. ᖃᓄᖅ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖕᖔᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓚᒃ 24-ᒥ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᑉᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ, ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔾᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᑐᕿ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪ.

ᐸᑎᑲᐅ, ᑲᕝᕗᑦ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᕐᐱᒃ. 1995. ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᓂᖅ 4:347-354.

ᐸᑎᑲᐅ, ᐊᒻᓯᑐᕋᑉ, ᐳᐊᓐ, ᑳᕗᑦ, ᑎᕈᓯ, ᒐᕐᓄᕐ, ᒥᓯᐃ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᑕᐃᓚ, ᕕᒡ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᕐᐱᒃ. 1999. ᓇᑭᓐᖔᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᓂᖅ 8:1571-1584.

ᐸᓪᒧ, ᓂᐅᓴᓐ, ᕋᒻᓯ, 1. ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕼᐊ. 1988. ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᒥᖔᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓵᓂᒃ ᕿᕐᓂᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᖃᖅᑐᐃᔨ. 38:1044-1050.

ᐸᑭᓐᓴᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᕙᓚᐅᓇ. 2002. 21-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕿᒍᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᑰᑉ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᖅᑭᑖᒥᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ. ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᓚᓇᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ 34:441-446.

ᒥᖕᒍᐃᖅᓯᕝᕕᓕᓇᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. 2004. ᐸᐅᓚᑑᕐᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖅ: ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᖏᑦᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᐊᑦ. ᒥᖕᒍᐃᖅᓯᕝᕕᓕᓇᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐱᖓᖕᓇᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑲᒪᔩᑦ, ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᒃ, ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅ.

ᐸᓯᑦᓯᓂᐊᖅ - ᐊᕐᑦᓴ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ 1999. ᑲᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᓭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ 409-ᒥ 428-ᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑯᕋᐅᔅᒪᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒧᕋᐃᔅ. ᐳᓇᓐᑎᔅ ᕼᐊ, ᓂᐅᔪᐊᒃ.

ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2006. ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᕕᓃᑦ 2006-ᒥ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓴᐃᓐᑦ ᔫᓐ ᓂᐅᕕᓐᓛᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓛᐸᑐᐊᓇ, ᕙᐸᔪᐊᓇ 2006. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔩᑦ, ᐃᐊᑦᒥᓐᑕᓐ, ᐃᐅᐳᑕ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 25.

ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2007. ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᕕᓃᑦ 2007-ᒥ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᐊᑦᒪᓐᑕᓐ ᐃᐅᐴᑕᒥ, 2007. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔩᑦ, ᐃᐊᑦᒥᓐᑕᓐ, ᐃᐅᐳᑕ . 31 ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ.

ᐹᑳᒃ, ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒃ. 2006. ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓅᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᕝ ᖃᑉᓯᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖅᑲᒪᖕᖔᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ - 2006. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᐃᖅᓗᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, 14 ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ.
ᐳᕼᐊᓪ, 2005. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓇᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ. OCS ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎ MMS 2005-034. ᐸᖕᓇᒃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ - ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᖕᑯᓇᕐᔅ, ᐊᓛᔅᑲ. ᐸᖕᓇᒃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᔾᕋᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓛᔅᑲ OCS ᓄᓇᖓ, ᐃᖕᑯᓇᕐᔅ, ᐊᓛᔅᑲ. 26 ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ.
ᕚᐸᔅ, 1774. ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᑲᐹᖕᒐᓄᖕᒐᐅᓂᖅ...1773. viii, 253 ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ, 14 ᓄᓇᐃᑦ. ᓄᐊᔅ, ᑯᐃᓐ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ.
ᐳᓕᔅᓴᒃ, ᓄᐊᔅᑐᕋᓪ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕌᓪᓯ. 2002. ᑎᒥᒧᑦ ᐋᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᐸ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓂᕆᖏᓐᓇᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖓ. 118:29-39.
ᐳᕆᑐᕈᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖅ 1994. ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ 20:1-12.
ᕋᓪᓯ, ᑕᓐᐳᕋᒃ. 1986. ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ: ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᓅᓵᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. Am. Nat.127:735-743.
ᕋᓪᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖅ 1988. ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ. J. Zool. (Lond.) 214:601-634.
ᕋᓪᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖅ 1990. Stirling. 1990. ᐃᖕᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑎᓅᔅᓗᑎᒃ. J. Mamma. 71:233-236.
ᕋᓪᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕼᐊᐸᓴᓐ. 1991. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ: ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ. Oecologia 86:598-600.
ᕋᒋ, ᐊᓪᓯᑐᕋᐸ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖅ. 2006. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐹᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ: ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖓ ᐅᒃᑯᐃᖖᒎᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ 2006-1337. 30 ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ.
ᕋᒋ, ᓚᓐ, ᐊᓪᓯᑐᕋᐸ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑐᓕᖅ. 2007. ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᒃᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᓯᕐᑯ ᓯᕐᑯᐸᑎᖅᓵᓕᔭᕌᖓᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᑦ ᖃᐹᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ. J. Wildl. Manage. ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑎᒍᑦ.
ᓇᑦᓱᑦᓴᓐ, ᓯᑐᓕᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕼᐃᒃ. 2005. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᖕᒐᐃᔪᑦ ᓯᑎᖏᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ: ᐊᑖᓂ ᕐᑯᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑖᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦ. Can. J. Zool. 83:860-870.
ᓇᕚ, 1976. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᕐᑯᑦᑎᒃᑐᖓᓂ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ 173-184 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓ 1. ᕗᕆᒪᓐ. ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑐᖃᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᕚ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ.
ᕈᓯᖕ-ᐊᔅᕚᑦ, 2002. ᓇᓄᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑯᕿᑦᑐᓂ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᑎ 45. ᐊᑯᕿᑦᑑᐸ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓅᒃ. 25 ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ.
ᕈᓯᖕ-ᐊᔅᕚᑦ, ᐳᐊᓐ. 1990. Fangst af isbjørn ᐊᕙᓂᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐅᐱᕐᓇᕚᒃ ᑯᒧᓂᖅ: ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᕈᑏᑦ: ᖃᐸᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᒍ. - ᐊᑯᕿᑦᑐᖅ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ 23 - ᑎᓵᓪᐸᓇ 1990:64 pp.
ᕈᓯᖕ-ᐊᔅᕚᑦ, ᐳᐊᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᖕᓵᓕ. 2002. ᐃᓐᓇᕈᕌᖕᒐᒥᒃ ᖃᐸᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖕᒐᐅᓕᕌᖕᒐᑦ ᓯᖕᒐᐃᓕᖅᓱᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖖᒋᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᕿᑦᑐᓂ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ. 25:878-883.
ᓵᓐᑐᔅ, 2005. ᓯᖕᒐᐃᓕᖅᓱᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑯᔭᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᑕ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ. ᑎᑎᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᑯᐃᓐ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕚᒃ, ᑭᖕᓯᑕᓐ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪᒥ.
ᓯᓕᐱ, ᐃᕙᓐᔅ, ᒥᓗ, ᐳᕼᐊᓪ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕙᐃᑐ. 2006. ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᓛᔅᑲᒥ 2004/2005. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓴᐃᓐᑦ ᔫᓐᔅ, ᓂᐅᕚᓐᓛᓐ, ᑲᓇᑕ. ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᖕᑯᓇᕐᔅ, ᐊᓛᔅᑲ. 19 ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ.
ᓯᓕᐱ, ᓖ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᑐᐊ. 1982. ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᓇᒧᖕᒐᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐹᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ, ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 35:159–169.
ᓯᑲᕐ, ᐳᓐᕼᐊᕝ, ᕚᒡ, ᓄᐊᕋᓪ, ᕼᐅᒡ, ᐊᐃᑎ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕈᓱ. 2001. ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᑐᐊᔾᔪᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᒥᖕᒑᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᓯᖅᑐᑦ

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ, ᑎᒥᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂ ᓯᐸᐅᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. 62:227-241.
ᓯᑲᕐ, ᓚᓴᓐ, ᓚᐃ, ᐳᓐᕼᕗ, ᑐᕈᓯ, ᓄᐊᔅᑐᕋᒻ, 2002. ᓄᓇᒥ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. 181:193-197.
ᓯᑭᓄ, ᔨᐊᕗᕆ, ᑲᕈᑕᓐ, ᕋᒃᕕᐅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐳᕋᒻ. 1998. ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᕘᓪᓕᐊᓇᔾᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑐᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒍᓐᓃᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐊᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔾᑦ. 4:3-16.
ᓯᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕼᐅ. 1996. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᖑᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᖏᓐᓂᒃ. Can. Field-Nat. 110:339-340.
ᓯᒥᑦ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᔭᓐᑯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔫᓂᐳ. 1975. ᑎᑎᕋᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓛᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖓᕙᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᐸᑐᐊᕆᐅᑉ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 53. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. 8 ᒪᒃᐱᒑᑦ.
ᓯᒥᑦ, 1980. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒡᔪᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᐃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. Can. J. Zool. 58:2201-2209.
ᓯᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔭᐅᕐ. 1990. ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᕿᓇᓗᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑑᒑᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᒧᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᕐᑯᑎᒃᑐᖓᓂ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 43:99-103.
ᓯᒥᑦᕖᒃ, ᒪᐳᕆ, ᓴᓚᓘᓂ, ᓴᓂ, ᒪᕐᑎᓐ, ᐳᐊᓐ, ᑕᐃᓯ, ᑐᕈᓯ, ᓕᑦᓯ, ᐃᕙᓐᔅ, ᒋᐳᕆᐅᓴᓐ, ᓇᒋ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᑕᐃᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᕐ. 2005. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔾᑦ. 39:5517-5523.
ᓴᓚᒨᓂ, 2006. ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᖅᖁᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ (ᐊᒐᓯ, 2006). ᐊᓪᓚᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᕗᐊᑦ ᐃᐊᐸᓂᒥ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᖕᒐᓂ, ᕗᐊᑦ ᐃᐊᐸᓂ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ.
ᓴᓂ, ᑕᐃᓯ, ᐳᐊᓐ, ᕆᒋᑦ, ᑯᒃᑲᐅᑦ, ᕼᐃᑦᓯᑐᕋᑉ. 2004. ᓴᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓱᕋᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᐸ ᓂᕿᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ? ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ.112:1711–1716.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, 1977. ᓲᖏᐅᑎᓂᖅ ᕕᑎᐅᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓯᑯᒦᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᑯᑦ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 741-748 ᓲᖏᐅᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ. ᓚᓄ, ᒎᕗ, ᕼᐅᔅᑕᓐ, ᑎᐊᒃᓯᔅ.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, 1988a. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᒥᓯᒐᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕙᖕᒐᑕ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ. ᐋᓐ ᐊᐅᐳ, ᒥᓯᒐᓐ.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, I. 1988b. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᔾᔾᕈᓱᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᑏᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ. ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᖅ. 24:1-8.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, I. 1990. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃ: ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᓪᓚᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ 223-234 ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᓪᓚᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ. ᒍᕋᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᐱᓐ. ᐊᑲᑕᒥ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᓂᐅ ᔪᐊᒃ, ᓂᐅᔪᐊᒃ.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, I. 2005. ᐃᓚᕘᓪᓕᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᑦᑎᐊᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ. ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᑲᓇᑕ, 1991-2000. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ. 28:381-387.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᐊᓐᑐᕆᔭᓯᒃ, ᓚᑐᐊ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᕗᑦ. 1975. ᓇᓃᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᕖᒃᑐᐊᕆᔭ, ᐲᓰ. 59 pp.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᐊᕋᓯᐹᑦ. 1977. ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᕐᓕᐊᕌᖕᒐᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ. 34:1126-1129.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᔭᒃᑯᓪ, ᓯᒥᑦ, ᕋᐳᔅᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᕋᔅ. 1977. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓴᖕᒐᓂ. Occ. Pap. ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 33, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑐᕚ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᑭᓕᐊᓐ. 1980. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᓚᐸᑐᐊᕆᐅᑉ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᐸᒃᑕᖕᒐ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 42. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔫᑦ. 21 ᒪᒃᐱᒑᑦ.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᑲᓪᕗᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓐᑐᕆᔭᓯᒃ. 1980. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᓚᖕᒐᓂ. ᖃᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 44-ᒥᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ 30.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᑲᓪᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓕᑐᕐ, 1982. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᒍᓐᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖅᓄᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᐸ ᖁᑦᑎᖅᑐᖓᓂ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 36:262-274.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᐊᓐᑐᕆᓴᓯᒃ, ᓯᐱᓐᓴ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕈᓯ. 1988. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᐸ ᑲᓇᖕᓴᖓᓂ. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᐸ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓭᒃᑯᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᑦ, ᐃᐊᑦᒥᓐᑕᓐ, ᐃᐅᐳᑕ 81 ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, I., ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓐᑐᕆᓴᓯᒃ. 1992. ᓄᓇᒥ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᐸ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 45:363-366.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕈᓯ. 1993. ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᐸ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ. 46:240-245.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᐊᓐᑐᕆᓴᓯᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓪᓚᑦ. 1993. ᐃᓂᒋᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᐸ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐱᕐᖑᒃᑯᑦ. Polar Rec. 29:13-24.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᕆᓪᓴᓚᓐ. 1995. ᐊᒃᑐᐊᕝᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ. 52:2594-2612.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᓐ. 1997. ᐊᕙᑎᒃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕋᔾᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ 167-181 ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᕗᑎᐊᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑯᕆᔅ. ᐸᓚᕕᐅ, ᐊᒃᓯᕗᑦ, ᑯᐃᓐ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᓚᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᑯᓴ. 1999. ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᓚᐅᐸ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᐊᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 52:294-306.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᓚᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᑯᓴ, ᐃᐊᓕᔾᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐸᐅᑦ. 2004. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᐸ ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᓯᖁᖃᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᕐᓖᑦ ᓯᖁᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 57:15-26.
ᓯᑐᓕᖕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᑭᓐᓴᓐ. 2006 ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᐸ ᐅᕐᑯᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᐸ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 59:261-275.
ᑎᐅᐸᑦ, ᓯᐅᑦ. 1996a. ᓇᑭᓐᖔᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖓᓲᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ. 5:567-575.
ᑎᐅᐸᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐅᑦ 1996b. ᓇᑭᓐᖔᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᑲᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓖᔅᑲᒥ 5:477-494.
ᑕᐃᓚ, 1994. ᐊᖏᓂᕆᓴᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᕿᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ, ᑲᔪᖅᑐᑦ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᒃᑯᑦ. 3:1–30.
ᑕᐃᓚ, ᓚᕐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᐃᔅᐳᒃ. 1985. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ - ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 38:30-39.
ᑕᐃᓚ, ᑎᒪᔅᑕ, ᐸᓂᐅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᐃᔅᐳᒃ. 1987. ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᒃᑯᑦ. 51:811-820.
ᑕᐃᓚ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖ. 1994. ᓯᓂᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᐳᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᐹᑉ. 22:83-89.
ᑕᐃᓚ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖ. 1995. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ: ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ. 48:147–154.
ᑕᐃᓚ, ᐊᕿᐊᕈᖅ, ᐊᓐᑐᕆᓴᓯᒃ, ᐸᐅᕐᐳᐊ, ᐳᐊᓐ, ᑲᓪᓚᑦ, ᑲᓚᕝ, ᕗᒐᓴᓐ, ᓚᐃᒃ, ᕈᓱᖕ-ᐊᔅᕕᑦ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ. 2001. ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᒧᖓᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓪᓗ. Zool. 79:690–709.
ᑕᐃᓚ, ᑖᒃ, ᑲᓚᕝ, ᕋᒻᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ. 2002. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ Viscount Melville Sound ᓇᓄᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 13:185-202.
ᑕᐃᓚ, ᐅᐸᐅᑦ, ᐸ̇ᓐ, ᑯᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐳᕋᒻ. ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑐᕈᑎ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑦ RISKMAN: ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᓚᖓ 1.9. ᐲᑕᔅᐳᒃ: ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪᒥ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᓂ. http://www.nrdpfc.ca/riskman/riskman.htm.
ᑕᐃᓚ, ᑖᒃ, ᒪᑲᓚᒃᓕᓐ, ᐳᐊᓐ, ᑲᓚᕝ, ᕗᒐᓴᓐ, ᕈᓱᖕ-ᐊᔅᕕᑦ, ᓱᐃᔅᐳᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐃ. 2005. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐃᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 58:203-215.

ᑕᐃᓚ, ᓛᒃ, ᒪᑲᓚᒃᑕᓐ, ᑲᓚᕝ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ. 2006a. ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ M'Clintock Channel-ᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᑦ. 70:1667–1673.
ᑕᐃᓚ, ᓛᒃ, ᒪᑲᓚᒃᑕᓐ, ᑲᓚᕝ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ. 2006b. ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᓇᓄᐃᑦᑐ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖏᒻᒪᖖᑕ ᑕᑦᑐᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Norwegian Bay-ᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᓕᒃ 29-ᓂᒃ.
ᑕᐃᓚ, ᓛᒃ, ᒪᑲᓚᒃᑕᓐ, ᑲᓚᕝᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ 2006c. ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᓇᓄᐃᑦᑐ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖏᒻᒪᖖᑕ Gulf of Boothia-ᒥ. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᓕᒃ 29-ᓂᒃ.
ᑕᐃᓚ, ᒪᑲᓚᒃᑕᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ. 2006d. ᐊᖑᓯᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖅᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ. (ᑐᓴᒃᓴᑎᒍᑦ).
ᑕᐃᓚ, ᓛᒃ, ᒪᑲᓚᒃᑕᓐ, ᑲᓚᕝ, ᐳᐊᓐ, ᕈᓱᖕ-ᐊᔅᕿᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓯᐊᐃ. 2007. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ Kane Basin-ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᑦ (ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ) 29 ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ.
ᑎᓂᐊᔅ, 1953. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒍᑎᖏᑦᑕ. ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒫᒪᒃᐸᒃᑐᑦ. ᑉᑦ. 1:14-20.
ᑐᕆᓱ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑳᐱᓐᑕ. 1989. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ. ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. 15:24.
ᐊᓴ, 1976. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ 21-31 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ, ᐃᓚᖓ. 1. ᕗᕆᒪᓐ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᑐᖃᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᕚ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ.
ᕙᑦ, 1976 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ Port Burwell-ᒥ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ. 121-123 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ, ᐃᓚᖓ 1. ᕗᕆᒪᓐ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᑐᖃᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑐᕚ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ.
ᕙᓐ ᑎ ᕿᐅᓪᑦ, ᓯᑐᓕᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕆᑦᓯᑦᓴᓐ. 2003. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᑎᖏᑦ Simpson Peninsula-ᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 56:191–197.
ᕙᓐ ᑯᕗᑎᓐ ᑎ ᒍᑭᑦ, 2007. ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᖅᑯᓂ ᑐᓴᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ (ᐊᒐᓯ 2007). ᑯᐃᓐ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᖅᕿᖓ, ᑭᖕᓯᑕᓐ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ.
ᕙᑦᓴ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Hᐊᓐᓴᓐ. 1987. ᑳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᒐᔪᖕᓂᖓ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond. 57:306-318.
ᕿᐅᖅ, ᐁᔅᓇᓴ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓚᒃ. 2005. ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᓖᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᖏᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᑐᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᑦ ᕿᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᐅᓯᓐᑐ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑭᓕᔅ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. Bull. 33:1363-1374.
ᕿᐅᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑯHᐊᒻ. 1984. ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. 38:1358-1370.
ᕿᐅᔅ, ᐳᖅᒪᓐ, ᓯᕗᑦ, ᒫᖅᑎᓐ, ᑯᖅᑎᔅ, ᑯᖃᕗᑦ, ᑲᓄᕗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Hᐊᑉ. 1992. ᐆᒪᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᒍᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ Arctic 45:343-357.
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᓵᕿᒃᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ. 2003. ᐊᒃᓵᕿᒃ ᐃᓄᕿᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᔫᑲᓐᒥ, ᒫᓯ 2003. ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐸᕐᓂ ᓯᒥᑦᒧᑦ. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᔫᑲᓐ, ᕙᐃᑦHᐊᔅ. ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ: www.taiga.net/wmac/aklavikreport/index.html
ᕿᒻᓴᑦ, 1963. ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᕿᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᑦ 49-ᒥ 76-ᒧᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ. ᐃᓐᑐᔅ. ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᖅᕿᒃ ᓯᑲᒍᒥ ᑐᓴᒃᓴᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓯᑲᒍ, ᐃᓚᓄᐃ.
ᕙᑯᔅ, ᕚᓐ ᐸᕗ, ᑐᕈᓯ, ᕿᒃ, ᑲᕚᒃᔅ, ᓕᑐᓴᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓕᓐᓯᑐᕋᒻ. 2004. ᐊᔾᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑦᓯᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᒪᕿᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᕆᕝᕿᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᖏᑦ. 38:1667-1674.

13. ᑭᒃᑰᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᑭᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕐᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᕕᓕᐱ ᒪᑲᓚᒃᓕᓐ ᐃᓚᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ/ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ/ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᕐᑳᖏᓭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕐᑲᐃᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᓱᓂ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᓪᓗᓂ) 14-ᑭᔭᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒫᔾᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ IUCN/SSC ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᔫᓐ 20-ᒥ 24-ᒧᑦ, 2005-ᒥ, ᓯᐊᑐ, ᕖᓯᖕᑕᓐᒧᑦ). ᕕᓕᐱ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᑲᕈᒪᓗᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᕴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᖅᓯᖅᑐᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᕐᑲᐸᓯᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓈᒻᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᕴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓯᓪᓗᐃᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᒃᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᕐᑲᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᕕᓕᐱ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᕐᑲᐸᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᓕᓚᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᕐᑭᒥᕐᕈᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᖕᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᓕᒫᒐᓂᒃ.

ᒥᑦᓯ ᑕᐃᓚ 30-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᓴᐃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᑲᖅᑯᓂ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᒥᑦᓯ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 40 ᐅᖕᒐᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓅᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ, ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓗᐊᖅᐸᒃᓱᓂ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᓄᑦ. ᒥᑦᓯ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᖅ 2002-ᒥ COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒥᒃ. ᒥᑦᓯ ᐃᓱᒪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᓴᖅᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ IUCN/SSC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᒪᑕ ᑕᐅᓴ ᐃᓕᓐᐊᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᑖᓕᒫᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᐅ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᑭᐸᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᔪᐊᖑᒧᖅ ᔪᐊᔾᔾ ᕕᓐᓯᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᓴᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑭᔭᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᓴᐃᔪᖅ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖕᒪᖔᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᖅᐸᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᓇᐊᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᕐᑲᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ. ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ 70 ᐅᖕᒐᑖᓂ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ. ᒫᑕᐅᑉ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᓴᐃᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᖕᒥ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᑉᓯᒪᓂ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.